



Tel : (01495) 767600

[www.faucets.co.uk](http://www.faucets.co.uk)



meir.



6 LUXURIOUS  
FINISHES



PREMIUM  
QUALITY



ALWAYS  
IN STOCK



GLOBAL  
DISTRIBUTION

Lower Mill,  
Pontypool,  
South Wales NP4 0RH

01495 767 600  
[meir@faucets.co.uk](mailto:meir@faucets.co.uk)

[MEIRTAPS.CO.UK](http://MEIRTAPS.CO.UK)



# Retail Sales Team

## RETAIL SALES TEAM



Faucets Ltd  
Lower Mill, Pontypool,  
Torfaen, S. Wales NP4 0RH

Tel: 01495 767600

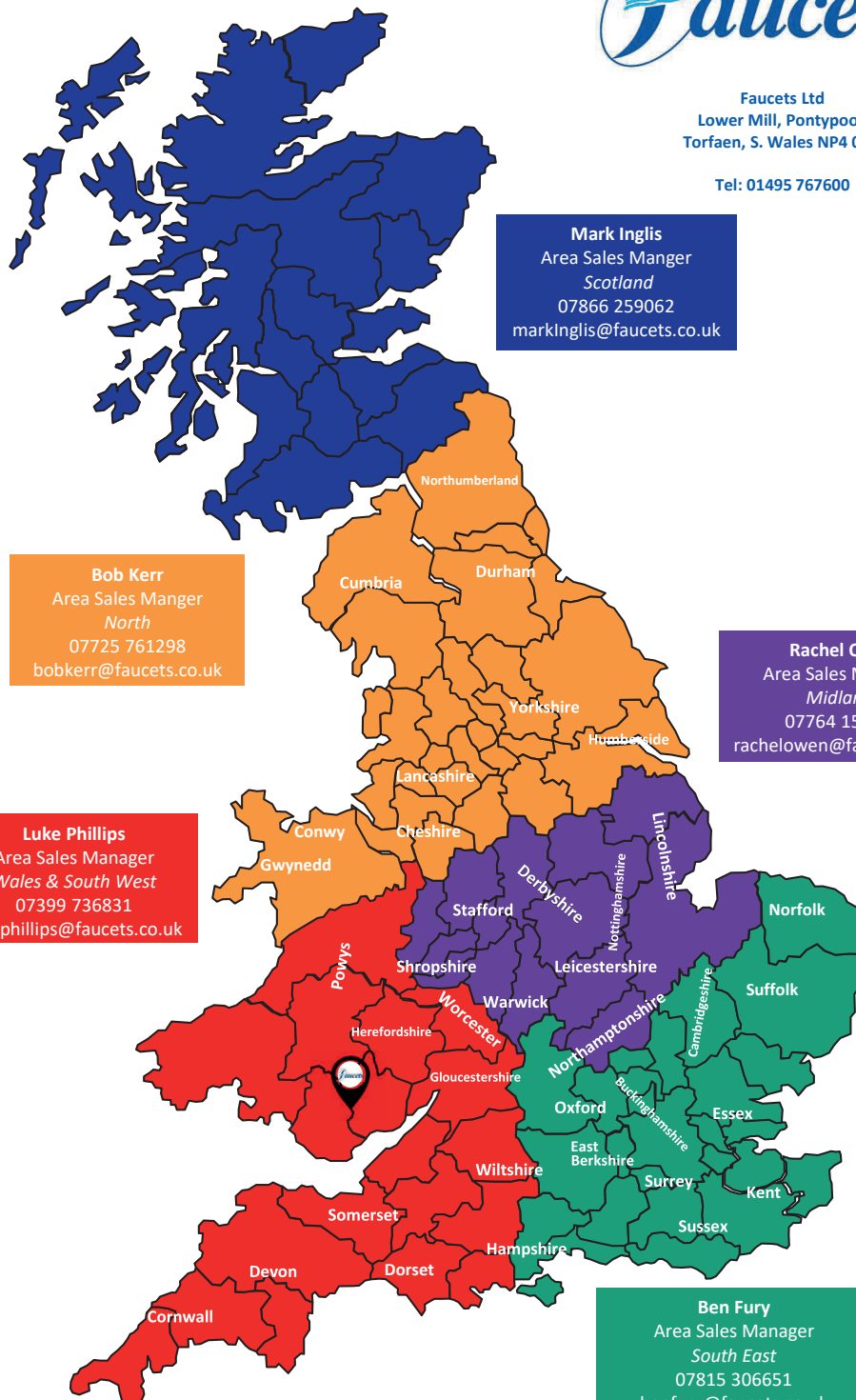
**Mark Inglis**  
Area Sales Manger  
*Scotland*  
07866 259062  
markInglis@faucets.co.uk

**Bob Kerr**  
Area Sales Manger  
*North*  
07725 761298  
bobkerr@faucets.co.uk

**Rachel Owen**  
Area Sales Manager  
*Midlands*  
07764 158222  
rachelowen@faucets.co.uk

**Luke Phillips**  
Area Sales Manager  
*Wales & South West*  
07399 736831  
lukephillips@faucets.co.uk

**Ben Fury**  
Area Sales Manager  
*South East*  
07815 306651  
benfury@faucets.co.uk







Welcome to the refreshed Faucets Price Guide for July 2024, offering essential insights on the latest prices and products available from us. We trust you will find it both helpful and user-friendly.

Prices listed are Retail List prices excluding VAT. We have made every effort to ensure these prices are accurate at the time of printing. However, Faucets reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. The prices charged will be those in effect on the date of dispatch.

- The Faucets minimum order value is £20.00.
- For orders delivered to the account address, the minimum carriage-paid order is £50.00; orders below this amount will incur a carriage charge of £10.00.
- For “direct deliveries” (deliveries to a site or any address other than the account address), the minimum carriage-paid order is £100.00; orders below this amount will incur a carriage charge of £10.00.
- Items requiring palletised delivery (generally sanitary ware, etc.) may incur a carriage charge based on the size of the order and quantities involved. This cost will be determined at the point of order. Please contact the office for details.

We are continually striving to enhance our service for our customers. We stock high-quality products and dispatch them nationwide with next-day delivery. Don't forget to download the Faucets app - speak to your ASM to gain access - to check stock, place orders, and discover exclusive offers!

If you believe one of your colleagues would benefit from a copy of this book, please email [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk) or scan the QR code below to download a copy.





	<b>Grohe</b>	<b>1</b>
	<b>Ideal Standard</b>	<b>63</b>
	<b>Meir</b>	<b>122</b>
	<b>Mira</b>	<b>163</b>
	<b>Perrin &amp; Rowe</b>	<b>191</b>
	<b>Rada</b>	<b>207</b>
	<b>Purus</b>	<b>225</b>
	<b>Returns Policy Terms &amp; Conditions</b>	<b>242</b>



Pure Freude  
an Wasser

GROHE

GROHE is a leading global brand of premium bathroom and kitchen fittings, offering complete bathroom solutions from brassware, ceramics and accessories to some of the most innovative shower and toilet systems.

Quality, technology, design and sustainability are the four brand values that illustrate our commitment to creating exceptional experiences.

With its engineering, innovation and design activities firmly anchored in Germany, GROHE products bear the badge of quality "Made in Germany", ultimately strengthening the customers' confidence in the brand.

## GROHE GUARANTEE



Applicable to Sensia Arena and Sense Guard\*



Applicable to all other products with non-electrical components.\*



Spares are subject to a 1 Year Manufacturers Guarantee.

For exposed products, GROHE will continue to manufacture spare parts for 10 years after product discontinuation (15 years for concealed products).

\*Parts and labour included



To view GROHE's range of brochures, scan here.





## GROHE CONTENTS

### BATHROOM

BAUEDGE & EUROSMART BASIN MIXERS	4	BAUEDGE & EUROCUBE BATH MIXERS	14
ESSENCE BASIN MIXERS	5	ESSENCE BATH MIXERS	15
ESSENCE E BASIN MIXERS & EUROECO	8	GROHE PLUS BATH MIXERS	16
EUROCUBE BASIN MIXERS	9	LINEARE BATH MIXERS	17
GROHE PLUS BASIN MIXERS	10	ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES	18
LINEARE BASIN MIXERS	11	SELECTION ACCESSORIES	22
EUROSMART & EUROSMART		TALENTOFILL BATHING	24
COSMOPOLITAN BATH MIXERS	13	WASTE TRAPS & WASTE SETS	25

### SHOWERING

TEMPESTA SHOWER SYSTEMS	26
EUPHORIA SHOWER SYSTEMS	28
RAINSHOWER SHOWER SYSTEMS	30
TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER RAILSETS	32
TEMPESTA & EUPHORIA HAND SHOWERS	33
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE HAND SHOWERS & SILVERFLEX SHOWER HOSES	34
TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SHOWER RAILS	35
TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SHOWER HOLDERS & UNIONS	36
GROHTHERM 500, 800, 1000 PERFORMANCE BATH & SHOWER THERMOSTATS	37
GROHTHERM TRIMSETS ROUND	38
GROHTHERM TRIMSETS SQUARE	40
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER BUNDLES ROUND	42
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER BUNDLES SQUARE	43
RELEXA, TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE HEADSHOWERS	44
RAINSHOWER HEADSHOWERS	45

### CERAMICS

BAU & BAUEDGE CERAMICS	47
ESSENCE & EURO CERAMICS	48

### WC

GROHE RAPID SL & RAPID SLX INSTALLATION SYSTEMS	49
BAU, ESSENCE & EURO TOILETS	53
SHOWER TOILETS & TEMPESTA F TRIGGER SPRAYS	54
CISTERNS	56
SKATE COSMOPOLITAN, SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S & SKATE AIR FLUSH PLATES	57
ARENA COSMOPOLITAN & NOVA COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATES	58
RAPID SL FRAMES	59

### KITCHEN

KITCHEN SINK MIXERS	60
---------------------	----

# NEW PHANTOM BLACK FINISH

PROFESSIONAL

GROHE

- Durable lacquered finish
- Available for bath and kitchen products

22120KF0  
Euphoria SmartControl 310  
Shower System



24176KF1  
Essence Basin Mixer  
M-Size Phantom  
Black



38732KF0  
Skate Cosmopolitan  
Flush Plate



22126KF0  
Euphoria  
Cosmopolitan Stick  
Handshower

29507KF0  
Grohtherm  
SmartControl Trimset  
with 2 valves

## BAUEDGE &amp; EUROSMART BASIN MIXERS

**23972001**BauEdge basin mixer S size  
RRP £79.78**2042110M**BauEdge pair of taps  
RRP £112.62**23330001**BauEdge basin mixer S size Smooth body,  
EcoJoy and Temp limiter  
RRP £76.34**3246730L**Eurosmart basin mixer S size LP Smooth  
body  
RRP £88.20**3282400L**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan basin mixer S  
size LP  
RRP £97.44**3246730L**






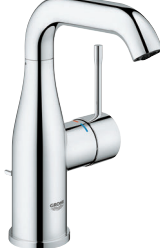



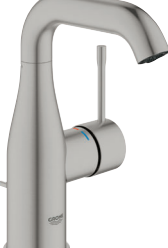
Eurosmart basin mixer S size LP Smooth body



High Pressure unless otherwise stated

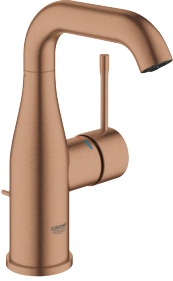
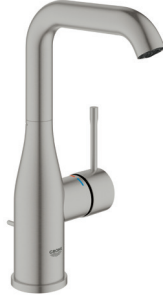
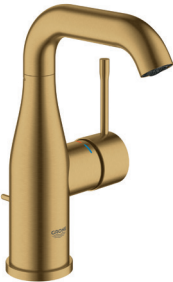
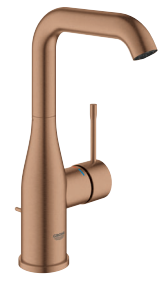

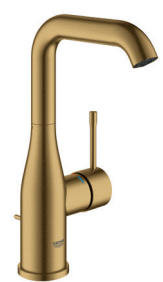




## ESSENCE BASIN MIXERS

	<b>20296001</b> Essence Three hole basin mixer M size RRP £296.07		<b>24172GN1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £280.46
	<b>24172001</b> Essence basin mixer S size RRP £175.29		<b>24172KF1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Phantom Black RRP £245.41
	<b>24172DC1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Supersteel RRP £245.41		<b>24173001</b> Essence basin mixer M size RRP £212.11
	<b>24172DL1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £280.46		<b>24173AL1</b> Essence basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £339.39
	<b>24172AL1</b> Essence basin mixer S size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £280.46		<b>24173DC1</b> Essence basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £296.95

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENCE BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>24173DL1</b> Essence basin mixer M size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £339.39</p>		<p><b>24174DC1</b> Essence basin mixer L size Supersteel RRP £325.83</p>
	<p><b>24173GN1</b> Essence basin mixer M size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £339.39</p>		<p><b>24174DL1</b> Essence basin mixer L size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £372.38</p>
	<p><b>24174001</b> Essence basin mixer L size RRP £232.74</p>		<p><b>24174GN1</b> Essence basin mixer L size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £372.38</p>
	<p><b>24174AL1</b> Essence basin mixer L size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £372.38</p>		<p><b>24179001</b> Essence basin mixer S size waste set with push-open plug RRP £181.18</p>








High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENCE BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>29192001</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size RRP £232.74</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>29192KF1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Phantom Black RRP £325.83</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>
	<p><b>29192AL1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £372.38</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>23571000</b> Universal concealed body for single lever mixer RRP £269.58</p>
	<p><b>29192DC1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £325.83</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>24176KF1</b> Essence basin mixer M size Phantom Black RRP £288.71</p>
	<p><b>29192DL1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £372.38</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		
	<p><b>29192GN1</b> Essence Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £372.38</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>24177KF1</b> Essence basin mixer L size Phantom Black RRP £317.59</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENCE E BASIN MIXERS & EUROECO

	<p><b>36445000</b> Essence E infra-red basin mixer RRP £655.46</p>		<p><b>36445DLO</b> Essence E infra-red basin mixer Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £983.20</p>
	<p><b>36445ALO</b> Essence E infra-red basin mixer Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £983.20</p>		<p><b>36445GNO</b> Essence E infra-red basin mixer Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £983.20</p>
	<p><b>36445DCO</b> Essence E infra-red basin mixer Supersteel RRP £852.11</p>		<p><b>36271000</b> Euroeco Cosmopolitan E infra-red tap RRP £321.58</p>
			<p><b>36265000</b> Euroeco Cosmopolitan T self-closing pillar tap RRP £128.63</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## EUROCUBE BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>19895000</b> Eurocube Two hole basin mixer S size RRP £295.94</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>		<p><b>23406AL0</b> Eurocube basin mixer XL size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £531.48</p>
	<p><b>19895AL0</b> Eurocube Two hole basin mixer S size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £473.51</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>		<p><b>23406DC0</b> Eurocube basin mixer XL size Supersteel RRP £465.04</p>
	<p><b>19895DC0</b> Eurocube Two hole basin mixer S size Supersteel RRP £414.32</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000</p>		<p><b>23445000</b> Eurocube basin mixer M size RRP £251.45</p>
	<p><b>23200000</b> Universal concealed body for single lever mixer RRP £269.80</p>		<p><b>23445AL0</b> Eurocube basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £402.32</p>
	<p><b>23406000</b> Eurocube basin mixer XL size RRP £332.17</p>		<p><b>23445DC0</b> Eurocube basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £352.04</p>
			<p><b>2339000E</b> Eurocube basin mixer S size RRP £238.65</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHE PLUS BASIN MIXERS

	<b>23871003</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer M size RRP £283.67		<b>29303DC3</b> GROHE Plus Two hole basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £387.61  Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000
	<b>23871AL3</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £453.87		<b>23200000</b> Universal concealed body for single lever mixer RRP £269.80
	<b>23871DC3</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £397.14		<b>32612003</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer S size RRP £226.94
	<b>29303003</b> GROHE Plus Two hole basin mixer M size RRP £276.86  Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000		<b>32612AL3</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer S size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £363.10
	<b>29303AL3</b> GROHE Plus Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £442.98  Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23200000		<b>32612DC3</b> GROHE Plus basin mixer S size Supersteel RRP £317.72

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## LINEARE BASIN MIXERS

	<p><b>19409001</b> Lineare Two hole basin mixer M size RRP £276.72</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>20304001</b> Lineare Three hole basin mixer M size RRP £356.12</p>
	<p><b>19409AL1</b> Lineare Two hole basin mixer M size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £442.73</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>23106001</b> Lineare basin mixer push-open pop-up waste set RRP £227.88</p>
	<p><b>19409DC1</b> Lineare Two hole basin mixer M size Supersteel RRP £387.40</p> <p>Requires Universal concealed body for single lever mixer 23571000</p>		<p><b>23106AL1</b> Lineare basin mixer push-open pop-up waste set Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £364.61</p>
	<p><b>23571000</b> Universal concealed body for single lever mixer RRP £269.58</p>		<p><b>23106DC1</b> Lineare basin mixer push-open pop-up waste set Supersteel RRP £319.03</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## LINEARE BASIN MIXERS



**23296001**  
Lineare Single lever basin mixer L size  
RRP £318.23



**23791001**  
Lineare basin mixer XS size  
RRP £213.63



**23296AL1**  
Lineare Single lever basin mixer L size  
Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £509.17



**23791AL1**  
Lineare basin mixer XS size Brushed Hard  
Graphite  
RRP £341.82



**23296DC1**  
Lineare Single lever basin mixer L size  
Supersteel  
RRP £445.52



**23791DC1**  
Lineare basin mixer XS size Supersteel  
RRP £299.10








**23296DC1**  
Lineare Single lever basin mixer L size Supersteel

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## EUROSMART & EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN BATH MIXERS

	<p><b>25098003</b> Eurosmart Two handle bath filler RRP £176.93</p>		<p><b>25128000</b> Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Two handle bath filler RRP £190.54</p>
	<p><b>250982433</b> Eurosmart Two handle bath filler Matt Black RRP £294.19</p>		<p><b>25129000</b> Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Two handle bath/shower mixer RRP £217.76</p>
	<p><b>25105003</b> Eurosmart Two handle bath/shower mixer RRP £204.15</p>		



High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## BAUEDGE & EUROCUBE BATH MIXERS



**25216001**

BauEdge Two handle bath filler  
RRP £163.32



**25136000**

Eurocube Two handle bath filler  
RRP £426.84



**25217001**

BauEdge Two handle bath/shower filler  
RRP £190.54



**25137000**

Eurocube Two handle bath/shower mixer  
RRP £474.27

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENCE BATH MIXERS

	<p><b>25248001</b> Essence free standing bath mixer RRP £1,325.72</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>25248GN1</b> Essence free standing bath mixer Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £2,121.13</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>
	<p><b>25248AL1</b> Essence free standing bath mixer Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,121.13</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>45984001</b> Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer RRP £533.56</p>
	<p><b>25248DC1</b> Essence free standing bath mixer Supersteel RRP £1,855.99</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>25251001</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination RRP £839.61</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
	<p><b>25248DL1</b> Essence free standing bath mixer Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £2,121.13</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>25251AL1</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,343.39</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
			<p><b>25251DC1</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination Supersteel RRP £1,175.47</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
			<p><b>25251DL1</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,343.39</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## ESSENCE &amp; GROHE PLUS BATH MIXERS

	<p><b>25251GL1</b> Essence Four hole single lever bath combination Cool Sunrise RRP £1,259.43</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>		<p><b>45984001</b> Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer RRP £533.56</p>
	<p><b>29037000</b> Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination RRP £893.31</p>		<p><b>29307003</b> GROHE Plus Four hole single lever bath combination RRP £936.11</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
	<p><b>23846003</b> GROHE Plus free standing bath mixer RRP £1,724.71</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>29307AL3</b> GROHE Plus Four hole single lever bath combination Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,497.79</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
	<p><b>23846AL3</b> GROHE Plus free standing bath mixer Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,759.55</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>29307DC3</b> GROHE Plus Four hole single lever bath combination Supersteel RRP £1,310.56</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>
	<p><b>23846DC3</b> GROHE Plus free standing bath mixer Supersteel RRP £2,414.60</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>29037000</b> Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination RRP £893.31</p>





High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## LINEARE BATH MIXERS

	<p><b>19577001</b> Lineare Four hole single lever bath combination RRP £945.30</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>		<p><b>23792AL1</b> Lineare free standing bath mixer Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,812.57</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>
	<p><b>19577AL1</b> Lineare Four hole single lever bath combination Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,512.49</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>		<p><b>23792DC1</b> Lineare free standing bath mixer Supersteel RRP £2,461.01</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>
	<p><b>19577DC1</b> Lineare Four hole single lever bath combination Supersteel RRP £1,323.43</p> <p>Requires Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination 29037000</p>		<p><b>45984001</b> Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer RRP £533.56</p>
	<p><b>29037000</b> Concealed body for 4/5 hole bath combination RRP £893.31</p>		<p><b>33849001</b> Lineare single lever bath/shower mixer RRP £348.54</p>
	<p><b>23792001</b> Lineare free standing bath mixer RRP £1,757.87</p> <p>Requires Rough-in set for floor standing bath mixer 45984001</p>		<p><b>33849AL1</b> Lineare single lever bath/shower mixer Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £557.67</p>
			<p><b>33849DC1</b> Lineare single lever bath/shower mixer Supersteel RRP £487.96</p>












High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES

	<b>40364001</b> Essentials robe hook RRP £19.32		<b>40365001</b> Essentials towel ring RRP £35.29
	<b>40364AL1</b> Essentials robe hook Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £30.92		<b>40365AL1</b> Essentials towel ring Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £56.48
	<b>40364DC1</b> Essentials robe hook Supersteel RRP £27.05		<b>40365DC1</b> Essentials towel ring Supersteel RRP £49.42
	<b>40364DL1</b> Essentials robe hook Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £30.92		<b>40365DL1</b> Essentials towel ring Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £56.48
	<b>40364GN1</b> Essentials robe hook Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £30.92		<b>40365GN1</b> Essentials towel ring Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £56.48
	<b>1024602430</b> Essentials robe hook Matt Black RRP £25.12		<b>1024612430</b> Essentials towel ring Matt Black RRP £45.89













High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES

	<b>40366001</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm RRP £56.16		<b>40369001</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder RRP £35.29
	<b>40366AL1</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £89.85		<b>40369AL1</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £56.48
	<b>40366DC1</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Supersteel RRP £78.62		<b>40369DC1</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Supersteel RRP £49.42
	<b>40366DL1</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £89.85		<b>40369DL1</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £56.48
	<b>40366GN1</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £89.85		<b>40369GN1</b> Essentials glass/soap dish holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £56.48
	<b>1022512430</b> Essentials towel rail 600mm Matt Black RRP £73.01		

High Pressure unless otherwise stated







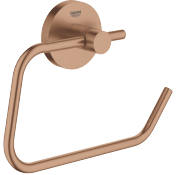





## ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES

	<b>40374001</b> Essentials toilet brush set RRP £57.77		<b>40394001</b> Essentials soap dispenser RRP £28.88
	<b>40374AL1</b> Essentials toilet brush set Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £92.42		<b>40394AL1</b> Essentials soap dispenser Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £46.21
	<b>40374DC1</b> Essentials toilet brush set Supersteel RRP £80.87		<b>40394DC1</b> Essentials soap dispenser Supersteel RRP £40.44
	<b>40374DL1</b> Essentials toilet brush set Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £92.42		<b>40394DL1</b> Essentials soap dispenser Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £46.21
	<b>40374GN1</b> Essentials toilet brush set Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £92.42		<b>40394GN1</b> Essentials soap dispenser Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £46.21
	<b>1024682430</b> Essentials toilet brush set Matt Black RRP £75.10		<b>1024702430</b> Essentials soap dispenser Matt Black RRP £37.54

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## ESSENTIALS ACCESSORIES

	<b>40689001</b> Essentials toilet roll holder RRP £41.72		<b>1024652430</b> Essentials toilet roll holder with cover Matt Black RRP £60.49
	<b>40689AL1</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £66.75		<b>1024692430</b> Essentials spare toilet roll holder Matt Black RRP £45.89
	<b>40689DC1</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Supersteel RRP £58.41		<b>1024712430</b> Essentials grip bar Matt Black RRP £73.01
	<b>40689DL1</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £66.75		<b>1022562430</b> Essentials crystal glass with holder Matt Black RRP £56.85
	<b>40689GN1</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £66.75		<b>1022572430</b> Essentials soap dispenser with holder Matt Black RRP £85.08
	<b>1024722430</b> Essentials toilet roll holder Matt Black RRP £54.23		<b>1024732430</b> Essentials double towel bar Matt Black RRP £125.16













High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## SELECTION ACCESSORIES

	<b>41039000</b> Selection robe hook RRP £26.50		<b>41027000</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder RRP £73.61
	<b>41039ALO</b> Selection robe hook Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £42.41		<b>41027ALO</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £117.78
	<b>41039DCO</b> Selection robe hook Supersteel RRP £37.11		<b>41027DCO</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Supersteel RRP £103.07
	<b>41039DLO</b> Selection robe hook Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £42.41		<b>41027DLO</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £117.78
	<b>41039GNO</b> Selection robe hook Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £42.41		<b>41027GNO</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £117.78
	<b>41216KFO</b> Selection robe hook Phantom Black RRP £37.11		<b>41217KFO</b> Selection glass/soap dish holder Phantom Black RRP £103.07

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## SELECTION ACCESSORIES

	<b>41028000</b> Selection Soap dispenser RRP £73.61		<b>41068000</b> Selection toilet roll holder RRP £58.90
	<b>41028ALO</b> Selection Soap dispenser Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £117.78		<b>41068ALO</b> Selection toilet roll holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £94.23
	<b>41028DCO</b> Selection Soap dispenser Supersteel RRP £103.07		<b>41068DCO</b> Selection toilet roll holder Supersteel RRP £82.45
	<b>41028DLO</b> Selection Soap dispenser Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £117.78		<b>41068DLO</b> Selection toilet roll holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £94.23
	<b>41028GNO</b> Selection Soap dispenser Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £117.78		<b>41068GNO</b> Selection toilet roll holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £94.23
	<b>41218KF0</b> Selection Soap dispenser Phantom Black RRP £103.07		<b>41220KF0</b> Selection toilet roll holder Phantom Black RRP £82.45

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## TALENTOFILL BATHING

	<b>19952000</b> Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system RRP £64.56		<b>28990000</b> Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system RRP £171.33
	<b>19952AL0</b> Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £311.58		
	<b>19952DC0</b> Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system Supersteel RRP £272.63		
	<b>19952DL0</b> Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £311.58		
	<b>19952GN0</b> Talentofill inlet pop-up and waste system Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £311.58		



High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## WASTE TRAPS AND WASTE SETS

	<b>28912000</b> Bottle trap RRP £100.53		<b>65807000</b> Waste set with push-open plug RRP £52.18
	<b>28912ALO</b> Bottle trap Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £160.85		<b>65807ALO</b> Waste set with push-open plug Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £83.49
	<b>28912DCO</b> Bottle trap Supersteel RRP £140.74		<b>65807DCO</b> Waste set with push-open plug Supersteel RRP £73.05
	<b>28912DLO</b> Bottle trap Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £160.85		<b>65807DLO</b> Waste set with push-open plug Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £83.49
	<b>28912GNO</b> Bottle trap Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £160.85		<b>65807GNO</b> Waste set with push-open plug Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £83.49
			<b>29510KFO</b> Waste set with push-open plug Phantom Black RRP £73.05

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## TEMPESTA SHOWER SYSTEMS



### 27922000

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 160 shower system

RRP £404.32



### 26302002

Tempesta 210 Round shower system

RRP £354.13



### 27922001

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 210 shower system

RRP £445.21



### 26670001

Tempesta 250 Round shower system

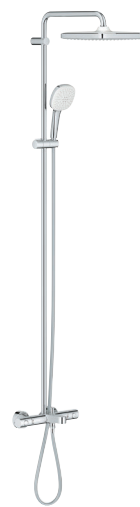
RRP £465.77

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## TEMPESTA SHOWER SYSTEMS



**266702431**  
Tempesta 250 Round shower system  
Matt Black  
RRP £605.50



**26691001**  
Tempesta Cube 250 shower system with  
bath thermostat  
RRP £603.57



**26672001**  
Tempesta 250 Round shower system with  
bath thermostat  
RRP £603.57



**26975001**  
Tempesta Cube 250 shower system with  
bath thermostat  
RRP £592.24



**26689001**  
Tempesta Cube 250 shower system  
RRP £465.77



**26978001**  
Tempesta 250 Round shower system  
RRP £592.24

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## EUPHORIA SHOWER SYSTEMS

**26087000**

Euphoria Cube 230 shower system  
RRP £1,296.83

**26507AL0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £1,954.23

**26507000**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system  
RRP £1,085.69

**26507DC0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Supersteel  
RRP £1,628.54

**22120KF0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Phantom Black  
RRP £1,519.96

**26507DL0**

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Brushed Warm Sunset  
RRP £1,954.23

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## EUPHORIA SHOWER SYSTEMS



### 26507GN0

Euphoria SmartControl 310 shower system Brushed Cool Sunrise  
RRP £1,954.23



### 26075DC0

Euphoria 310 shower system Supersteel  
RRP £1,096.18



### 26075001

Euphoria 310 shower system  
RRP £661.48



### 26075DL0

Euphoria 310 shower system Brushed Warm Sunset  
RRP £1,331.08



### 26075AL0

Euphoria 310 shower system Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £1,331.08



### 26075GN0

Euphoria 310 shower system Brushed Cool Sunrise  
RRP £1,331.08

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## EUPHORIA &amp; RAINSHOWER SHOWER SYSTEMS

**27296003**

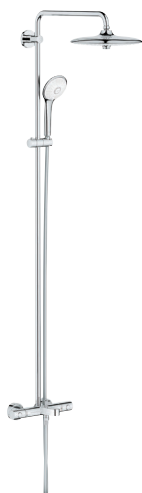
Euphoria 260 shower system

RRP £574.44

**26647000**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 shower system

RRP £946.16

**27475002**

Euphoria 260 shower system with bath thermostat

RRP £724.85

**22119KF0**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 shower system Phantom Black

RRP £1,324.61

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



PROFESSIONAL

GROHE

# NEW GROHE TEMPESTA SWITCH ON POINT

EASY SWITCHING  
BETWEEN 3  
SHOWER TYPES

**RAIN** for RELAXATION

**JET** for CLEANING

**MASSAGE** for INVIGORATION



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2024



[grohe.com](https://www.grohe.com)

PART OF **LIXIL**

## TEMPESTA &amp; RAINSHOWER RAILSETS

**26759004**

Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 1 spray

RRP £59.95

**27576003**

Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set 600mm 3 sprays with tray

RRP £78.98

**27853003**

Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 1 spray

RRP £54.69

**27644003**

Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 3 sprays

RRP £71.51

**26749004**

Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set 600mm 2 sprays

RRP £67.99

**26575000**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 shower rail set 600mm 3 sprays with tray

RRP £185.97

**28438004**

Tempesta 110 shower rail set 600mm 2 sprays

RRP £64.80








**26584000**

Rainshower SmartActive Cube 130 shower rail set 600mm 3 sprays with tray

RRP £185.97

High Pressure unless otherwise stated














## TEMPESTA & EUPHORIA HAND SHOWERS

	<p><b>28214004</b> Tempesta 110 handshower 1 spray RRP £23.53</p>		<p><b>27572003</b> Tempesta Cube 110 handshower 3 sprays RRP £34.91</p>
	<p><b>27597003</b> Tempesta 110 handshower 2 sprays RRP £26.35</p>		<p><b>27400000</b> Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower RRP £55.30</p>
	<p><b>28422004</b> Tempesta 110 handshower 2 sprays RRP £29.04</p>		<p><b>22126KFO</b> Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower Phantom Black RRP £77.41</p>
	<p><b>28261003</b> Tempesta 110 handshower 3 sprays RRP £34.91</p>		

High Pressure unless otherwise stated





## RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE HAND SHOWERS & SILVERFLEX SHOWER HOSES

	<b>26574000</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays RRP £87.04		<b>28362001</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm RRP £22.34
	<b>26574ALO</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £156.67		<b>28362A01</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Hard Graphite RRP £35.74
	<b>26574DC0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Supersteel RRP £130.55		<b>28362DA1</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Warm Sunset RRP £35.74
	<b>26574DL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £156.67		<b>28362DC1</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Supersteel RRP £31.27
	<b>26574GN0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £156.67		<b>28362GL1</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Cool Sunrise RRP £35.74
	<b>22127KF0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 130 handshower 3 sprays Phantom Black RRP £121.85		<b>28362KF1</b> Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm Phantom Black RRP £31.27
			<b>102220KF01</b> Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm Phantom Black RRP £37.32

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



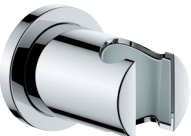





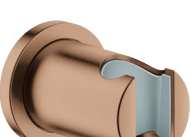

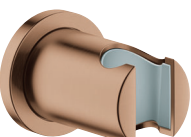

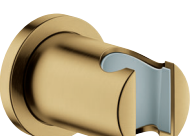



## TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SHOWER RAILS

	<p><b>27523001</b> Tempesta shower rail 600mm RRP £49.97</p>		<p><b>26603DC0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Supersteel RRP £213.07</p>
	<p><b>26603000</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm RRP £118.38</p>		<p><b>26603DL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £260.42</p>
	<p><b>26603AL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £260.42</p>		<p><b>26603GN0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £260.42</p>
			<p><b>22125KF0</b> Rainshower SmartActive shower rail 900mm Phantom Black RRP £165.72</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SHOWER HOLDERS & UNIONS

	<b>28605001</b> Tempesta shower holder RRP £17.07		<b>28628001</b> Tempesta wall union with shower holder RRP £34.27
	<b>27074000</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder RRP £37.58		<b>286282431</b> Tempesta wall union with shower holder RRP £53.11
	<b>27074ALO</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £63.88		<b>27057000</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow RRP £58.73
	<b>27074DC0</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Supersteel RRP £52.61		<b>27057ALO</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £99.83
	<b>27074DL0</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Supersteel RRP £82.21		<b>27057DC0</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Supersteel RRP £82.21
	<b>27074DLO</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £63.88		<b>27057DLO</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £99.83
	<b>27074GNO</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £63.88		<b>27057GNO</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £99.83
	<b>22117KF0</b> Rainshower wall hand shower holder Phantom Black RRP £52.61		<b>22118KF0</b> Rainshower shower outlet elbow Phantom Black RRP £82.21

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM 500, 800, 1000 PERFORMANCE BATH AND SHOWER THERMOSTATS

	<p><b>34567000</b> Grohtherm 800 thermostatic bath/shower mixer RRP £235.66</p>		<p><b>1022022430</b> Grohtherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer Matt Black RRP £235.92</p>
	<p><b>34806001</b> Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer set RRP £192.31</p>		<p><b>1022032430</b> Grohtherm 800 thermostatic bath/shower mixer Matt Black RRP £306.36</p>
	<p><b>347932430</b> Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer Matt Black RRP £199.28</p>		<p><b>34827KF0</b> Grohtherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer Phantom Black RRP £287.01</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM TRIMSETS ROUND

**24076000**

Grotherm trimset round for 2 outlets  
RRP £460.42

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**24075000**

Grotherm trimset round for 1 outlet  
RRP £413.04

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**29121000**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset round  
with 3 valves  
RRP £650.74

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**29121AL0**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset round  
with 3 valves Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £1,041.18

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**29121DC0**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset round  
with 3 valves Supersteel  
RRP £911.03

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**29121DL0**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset round  
with 3 valves Brushed Warm Sunset  
RRP £1,041.18

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**29121GN0**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset round  
with 3 valves Brushed Cool Sunrise  
RRP £1,041.18

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**29119000**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset round  
with 2 valves  
RRP £601.63

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**29119AL0**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square  
with 2 valves Brushed Hard Graphite  
RRP £962.61

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

**29119DC0**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square  
with 2 valves Supersteel  
RRP £842.27

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM TRIMSETS ROUND

	<p><b>29119DLO</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £962.61</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>1022122430</b> Grotherm trimset for 1 outlet Matt Black RRP £536.95</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>29119GN0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £962.61</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>29507KF0</b> Grotherm SmartControl trimset round with 2 valves Phantom Black RRP £842.27</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>
	<p><b>1022082430</b> Grotherm trimset round for 2 outlets Matt Black RRP £598.56</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>102168KF00</b> Grotherm SmartControl bath/shower mixer Phantom Black RRP £625.69</p>
	<p><b>1022102430</b> Grotherm trimset round for 2 outlets for bathtub Matt Black RRP £598.56</p> <p>Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000</p>		<p><b>102169KF00</b> Grotherm SmartControl shower mixer Phantom Black RRP £569.40</p>

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTERM TRIMSETS SQUARE

**29124000**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves

RRP £601.63

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29126000**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves

RRP £650.74

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29124ALO**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Brushed Hard Graphite

RRP £962.61

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29126ALO**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves Brushed Hard Graphite

RRP £1,041.18

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29124DCO**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Supersteel

RRP £842.27

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29126DCO**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves Supersteel

RRP £911.03

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29124DLO**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Brushed Warm Sunset

RRP £962.61

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29126DLO**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves Brushed Warm Sunset

RRP £1,041.18

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29124GNO**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 2 valves Brushed Cool Sunrise

RRP £962.61

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

**29126GNO**

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square with 3 valves Brushed Cool Sunrise

RRP £1,041.18

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35604000

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM TRIMSETS SQUARE



### 24079000

Grotherm trimset square for 2 outlets  
RRP £460.42

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000



### 1022152430

Grotherm trimset for 1 outlet Matt Black  
RRP £536.95

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000



### 24078000

Grotherm trimset square for 1 outlet  
RRP £413.04

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000



### 102166KF00

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square  
with 2 valves Phantom Black  
RRP £842.27

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000



### 1022092430

Grotherm trimset square for 2 outlets  
Matt Black  
RRP £598.56

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000



### 102167KF00

Grotherm SmartControl trimset square  
with 3 valves Phantom Black  
RRP £911.03

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000



### 1022112430

Grotherm trimset square for 2 outlets  
for bathtub Matt Black  
RRP £598.56

Requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
35604000













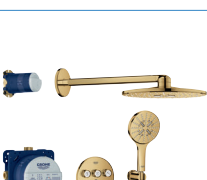

### 35604000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox  
RRP £78.23

High Pressure unless otherwise stated




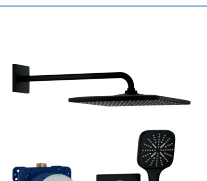










## GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER BUNDLES ROUND

	<b>34863000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 RRP £1,523.64		<b>34863GN0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £2,437.83
	<b>34863AL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,437.83		<b>34863KF0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Phantom Black RRP £2,133.10
	<b>34863DA0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Warm Sunset RRP £2,285.46		<b>34866000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,260.89
	<b>34863DC0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Supersteel RRP £2,133.10		<b>34867000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Euphoria 260 RRP £1,070.33
	<b>34863DL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £2,437.83		<b>34869000</b> Grotherm concealed round shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,045.02
	<b>34863GL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed round shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cool Sunrise RRP £2,285.46		<b>34872000</b> Grotherm concealed round shower system with Tempesta 250 RRP £806.50









High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONCEALED SHOWER BUNDLES SQUARE

	<p><b>34864000</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 RRP £1,523.64</p>		<p><b>34864GN0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £2,437.83</p>
	<p><b>34864AL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £2,437.83</p>		<p><b>34865KF0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Phantom Black RRP £1,765.23</p>
	<p><b>34864DA0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Warm Sunset RRP £2,285.46</p>		<p><b>34868000</b> Grotherm concealed square shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,204.72</p>
	<p><b>34864DC0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Supersteel RRP £2,133.10</p>		<p><b>34870000</b> Grotherm concealed square shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 RRP £1,045.02</p>
	<p><b>34864DL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £2,437.83</p>		<p><b>34871000</b> Grotherm concealed square shower system with Tempesta 250 RRP £806.50</p>
	<p><b>34864GL0</b> Grotherm SmartControl concealed square shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cool Sunrise RRP £2,285.46</p>		











High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## RELEXA, TEMPESTA & RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE HEADSHOWERS

	<p><b>27062000</b> Relexa 100 Five headshower RRP £234.27</p>		<p><b>1022182430</b> Tempesta 210 Headshower Set 286mm 1 spray Matt Black RRP £231.19</p>
	<p><b>26663000</b> Tempesta 250 headshower set RRP £229.40</p>		<p><b>22123KFO</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 headshower set 2 sprays Phantom Black RRP £807.90</p>
	<p><b>266682430</b> Tempesta 250 Headshower Set Matt Black RRP £279.36</p>		<p><b>22124KFO</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 headshower set ceiling 2 sprays Phantom Black RRP £807.90  Requires Rainshower universal rough-in box 26484000</p>
	<p><b>266692430</b> Tempesta 250 Headshower Set Matt Black RRP £221.91</p>		<p><b>26484000</b> Rainshower universal rough-in box RRP £119.72</p>










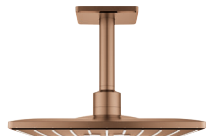


High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## RAINSHOWER HEADSHOWERS

	<b>22121KFO</b> Rainshower Mono 310 Headshower Set 422mm 1 spray Phantom Black RRP £579.93		<b>26066DLO</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,030.95
	<b>22122KFO</b> Rainshower Mono 310 Headshower Set 142mm 1 spray Phantom Black RRP £579.93		<b>26066GNO</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,030.95
	<b>26066000</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray RRP £606.44		<b>26067000</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray RRP £606.44
	<b>26066ALO</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,030.95		<b>26067ALO</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,030.95
	<b>26066DCO</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Supersteel RRP £849.02		<b>26067DCO</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Supersteel RRP £849.02

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## RAINSHOWER HEADSHOWERS

	<b>26067DLO</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,030.95		<b>26479GN0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,033.20
	<b>26067GN0</b> Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 1 spray Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,030.95		<b>26481000</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set RRP £607.77
	<b>26479000</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays RRP £607.77		<b>26481AL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,033.20
	<b>26479AL0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £1,033.20		<b>26481DC0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set Supersteel RRP £850.87
	<b>26479DC0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays Supersteel RRP £850.87		<b>26481DLO</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,033.20
	<b>26479DLO</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set 2 sprays Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £1,033.20		<b>26481GN0</b> Rainshower SmartActive 310 cube headshower set Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £1,033.20

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## BAU & BAUEDGE CERAMICS

	<p><b>39424000</b> Bau Ceramic hand rinse basin 45 RRP £65.63</p>		<p><b>39806000</b> BauEdge Ceramic hand rinse basin 45 RRP £92.23</p>
	<p><b>39440000</b> Bau Ceramic wash basin wall hung 55 RRP £65.50</p>		



Bau Ceramics



## ESSENCE & EURO CERAMICS

	<p><b>3956500H</b> Essence wash basin wall hung 60 RRP £256.58</p>		<p><b>39327000</b> Euro Ceramic mini hand rinse basin 37 RRP £92.30</p>
	<p><b>3960800H</b> Essence vessel basin 60 RRP £404.11</p>		<p><b>39336000</b> Euro Ceramic wash basin wall hung 55 RRP £113.54</p>



Essence Ceramics

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

# GROHE RAPID SL AND RAPID SLX INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

The Rapid SL and Rapid SLX installation systems use GROHE's innovative **Whisper®** quiet technology to ensure minimum noise when flushing, with the SLX system

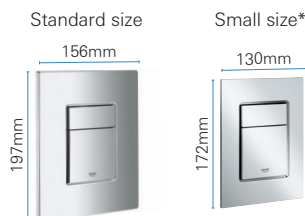
designed specifically to cater to the increasing range of rimless toilets and shower toilets entering the market."

## GROHE RAPID SL

Versatile, secure and quick method of installing wall hung WC's.

### UNIVERSAL CISTERN

- Dual Flush
- Compatible with all GROHE flush plates



### SILENT

- Noise reduction thanks to **GROHE Whisper®**

### VERSATILE

- Comes in 3 heights to suit all applications: 0.82m, 1.0m and 1.13m
- Adjustable feet, height can be increased by 200mm



Points for securing the on-the-wall installation  
Easy installation due to the unique **pneumatic connection** of the flush plate, and **easy maintenance** via the flush plate opening

### SAFE

- TUV certificate for load capacity:
- 400kg for WC

## WHAT'S IN THE BOX

### 2IN1

Installation system + wall brackets



### 3IN1

Installation system + wall brackets + flush plate



### 4IN1

Installation system + wall brackets + flush plate + GROHE Fresh



## ALL-IN-ONES WITH FLUSH PLATE

### 3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & SKATE COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE

0.82M	3877320A	£293.98
1.13M	3877220A	£255.87



### 3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & NOVA COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE

0.82M	3886820A	£414.55
1.0M	118599	
1.13M	3886020A	£312.56



### 3IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & SKATE AIR FLUSH PLATE

0.82M	3876120A	£386.52
1.13M	38721001	£284.55



### 4IN1 - FRAME, WALL BRACKETS, SKATE COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATE & GROHE FRESH

0.82M	38885000	£352.34
1.0M	38888000	£508.76
1.13M*	38827000	£377.34

\*also includes noise protection 37131000



### 3IN1 - 1.13M FRAME, WALL BRACKETS & GROHE SMALL FLUSH PLATE

Skate Cosmo S	39501000	£315.84
Arena Cosmo S	39504000	£333.97
Skate Air S	39503000	£300.71



Skate Cosmo S

Arena Cosmo S





Skate Air S

## FRAME OPTIONS WITHOUT FLUSH PLATE

### 2IN1 - FRAME & WALL BRACKETS

0.82M	38948000	£348.41
1.0M	38947000	£379.73
1.13M	38536001	£240.95

## FLUSH PLATE OPTIONS

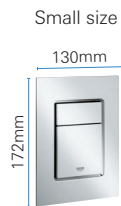
0.82M/1.0M/1.13M				0.82M/1.0M		1.13M	
Skate Cosmo	38732000	£66.17		Arena Cosmo	38858000 £82.54	38844000 £82.54	
Skate Cosmo S*	37535000	£84.67		Arena Cosmo S*	not suitable for horizontal installation	37624000 £102.82	
Nova Cosmo	38765000	£82.61		Skate Air	38506000 £54.14	38505000 £54.14	
Nova Cosmo S*	37601000	£102.82		Skate Air S*	not suitable for horizontal installation	37965000 £69.55	

\*Requires inspection shaft for small flush plates - 40950000 for installation with 0.82M/1.0M, 40911000 with 1.13M, or 40949000 with 80mm cistern.

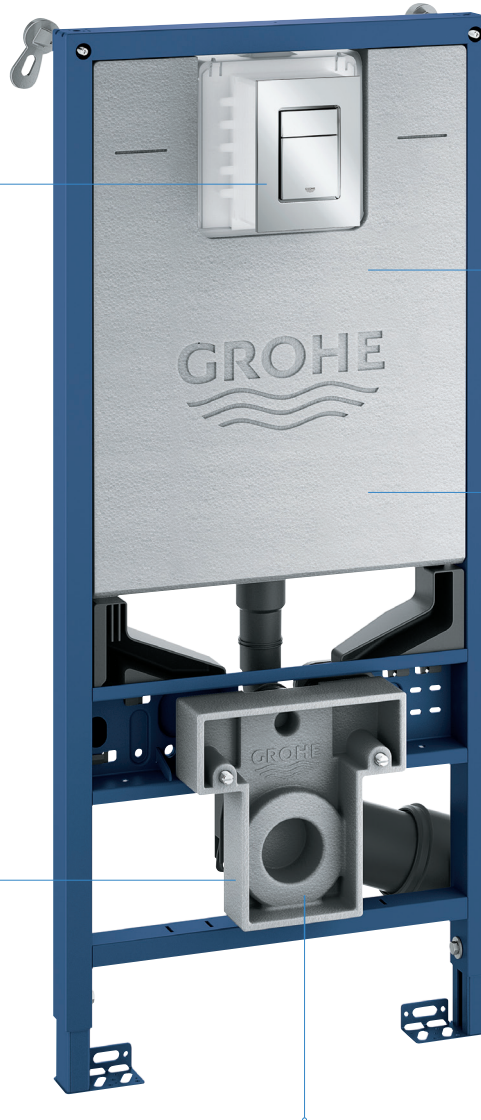
## GROHE RAPID SLX

Unique features for shower toilets and rimless WC's

Supports the **slim flush plates**. Easy installation due to pneumatic connection and **easy maintenance** via the flush plate opening

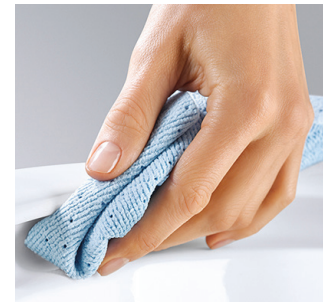


**Tiling template** to provide generous space for future upgrades without having to re-tile



**Fully insulated**

**100% ready for rimless WC**  
Fully integrated flow manager, no demounting required



**Integrated water and power connections**

Easy retrofitting of a **shower toilet** such as GROHE Sensia Arena without extensive structural works





## ALL-IN-ONES WITH FLUSH PLATE

**3IN1** - RAPID SLX, WALL BRACKETS  
& SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S FLUSH PLATE

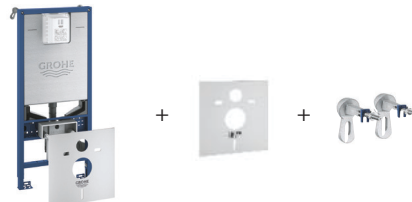
1.13M 39603000 £369.79



## ALL-IN-ONES WITHOUT FLUSH PLATE

**3IN1** - RAPID SLX FRAME, WALL BRACKETS  
& SET FOR NOISE PROTECTION

1.13M 39598000 £305.93



## COMPLEMENT WITH GROHE SMALL FLUSH PLATES (130mm x 172mm)

		Chrome 000	Brushed Cool Sunrise GN0	Brushed Warm Sunset DL0	Brushed Hard Graphite AL0	Alpine White SH0
Skate Cosmo S	37535000					
		£84.67	£184.97	£184.97	£184.97	£72.88
Arena Cosmo S	37624000					
		£102.82	£185.07	£185.07	£185.07	£84.67
Nova Cosmo S	37601000					
		£102.82	£185.07	£185.07	£185.07	£84.67
Skate Air S	37965000		-	-	-	
		£69.55				£57.28

Information on all colour finishes, pricing and availability on request.

## MATCH IT WITH GROHE CERAMICS

### Bau Ceramics

39351000

£210.31



### Euro Ceramics

39554000

£448.85



### Sensia Arena

39354SH1

£3082.41








## BAU, ESSENCE &amp; EURO TOILETS

	<b>39351000</b> Bau Ceramic WC set rimless soft close RRP £210.31		<b>3957300H</b> Essence floor standing back to wall WC RRP £398.25
	<b>39604000</b> Bau Ceramic close coupled WC RRP £379.34		<b>39330001</b> Euro Ceramic soft close seat WC RRP £114.38
	<b>39577000</b> Essence soft close seat WC RRP £160.36		<b>39339000</b> Euro Ceramic floor standing back to wall WC RRP £244.02
	<b>3957100H</b> Essence wall hung rimless WC RRP £382.20		<b>39554000</b> Euro Ceramic wall hung WC set RRP £448.85

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## SHOWER TOILETS &amp; TEMPESTA F TRIGGER SPRAYS

	<b>39648SH0</b> Bau Ceramic manual bidet seat RRP £298.72		<b>26353000</b> Tempesta-F trigger spray 30 wall holder set 1 spray RRP £41.72
	<b>36508SH0</b> Sensia Arena Pro shower toilet wall hung RRP £2,289.95		<b>1025302431</b> Tempesta-F trigger spray 30 wall holder set 1 spray Matt Black RRP £73.88
	<b>39354SH1</b> Sensia Arena shower toilet wall hung RRP £3,082.41		

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

Pure Freude  
an Wasser

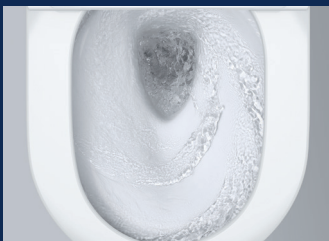
**GROHE**

# INTELLIGENT CARE

**GROHE** SENSIA PRO SHOWER TOILET

**£2289.95**

UPGRADE YOUR HYGIENE ROUTINE



TRIPLE VORTEX FLUSH



AUTO OPEN CLOSE



TWIN SHOWER ARM



INTEGRATED DRYER



REMOTE  
CONTROL -  
Total control at  
your fingertips



\*The full limiting guarantee conditions can be found here: [www.guarantee.grohe.com](http://www.guarantee.grohe.com)













PART OF **LIXIL**

## CISTERNS

	<p><b>37762SH0</b> Flushing cistern for WC RRP £78.94</p> <p>Flush button 38488000 sold separately</p>		<p><b>3842220A</b> Flushing cistern for WC 0.82m RRP £179.71</p> <p>Now includes flush pipe 37489000</p>
	<p><b>38488000</b> Air button RRP £37.32</p>		<p><b>3866120A</b> WC concealed cistern 1.13m RRP £128.36</p>
	<p><b>39053000</b> Concealed flushing cistern Water supply from bottom RRP £81.66</p>		
	<p><b>39054000</b> Concealed flushing cistern Water supply from left/right or back RRP £81.66</p>		











High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## SKATE COSMOPOLITAN, SKATE COSMOPOLITAN S & SKATE AIR FLUSH PLATES

	<b>38732000</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate RRP £66.17		<b>38732P00</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Matt Chrome RRP £66.17
	<b>38732AL0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £157.98		<b>37535000</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size RRP £84.67
	<b>38732DC0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Supersteel RRP £157.98		<b>37535AL0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £184.97
	<b>38732DL0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £157.98		<b>37535DL0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £184.97
	<b>38732GN0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £157.98		<b>37535GN0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £184.97
	<b>38732KF0</b> Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate Phantom Black RRP £135.66		<b>38505KF0</b> Skate Air flush plate Phantom Black RRP £110.99

High Pressure unless otherwise stated

## ARENA COSMOPOLITAN & NOVA COSMOPOLITAN FLUSH PLATES

	<b>38844000</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate RRP £82.54		<b>37624AL0</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Hard Graphite RRP £185.07
	<b>38844P00</b> Arena Cosmopolitan Matt Chrome flush plate RRP £82.54		<b>37624DC0</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Supersteel RRP £185.09
	<b>38858000</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate horizontal mounting RRP £82.54		<b>37624DL0</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Warm Sunset RRP £185.07
	<b>38858P00</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate horizontal mounting Matt Chrome RRP £82.54		<b>37624GN0</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size Brushed Cool Sunrise RRP £185.07
	<b>37624000</b> Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate Small size RRP £102.82		<b>38765000</b> Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate RRP £82.61

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## RAPID SL FRAMES

	<b>38536001</b> Rapid SL 2 in 1 set for WC 1.13m RRP £240.95		<b>3877220A</b> Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 1.13m RRP £255.87
	<b>38947000</b> Rapid SL 2 in 1 set for WC 1.00m RRP £379.73		<b>3877320A</b> Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 0.82m RRP £293.98
	<b>38948000</b> Rapid SL 2 in 1 set for WC 0.82m RRP £348.41		<b>118152</b> Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 1.0m RRP £449.72
	<b>39501000</b> Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 1.13m RRP £315.84		<b>39939000</b> Rapid SL 3 in 1 set for WC 1.13m with Phantom Black flush plate RRP £356.17
			<b>37095000</b> Filling valve RRP £40.20

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



## KITCHEN SINK MIXERS

	<b>30189000</b> Ambi two handle sink mixer RRP £229.22		<b>31886DC0</b> Zedra SmartControl sink mixer Supersteel RRP £1,007.67
	<b>31233001</b> BauEdge single lever sink mixer RRP £110.25		<b>31892DC0</b> Essence SmartControl sink mixer Supersteel RRP £847.33
	<b>30468000</b> Eurosmart two handle sink mixer RRP £176.93		<b>31562SD1</b> K200 Sink Bundle Consists of: K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31552SD1) Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31367001) RRP £231.81
	<b>304682430</b> Eurosmart two handle sink mixer Matt Black RRP £271.56		<b>31565SD1</b> Eurosmart Kitchen and sink mixer bundle Consists of: K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31552SD1) Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33281003) RRP £246.31
	<b>30504KF0</b> Essence single lever sink mixer Phantom Black RRP £561.61		<b>31564SD1</b> K200 Sink with drainer RRP £231.81
			<b>31574SD1</b> K700U Sink 60 RRP £321.75

High Pressure unless otherwise stated



Pure Freude  
an Wasser

GROHE



# PERFECT MATCH

INTRODUCING GROHE KITCHEN SINKS  
MADE TO MATCH IN FORM AND FUNCTION

GROHE sinks have been designed to fit every type of kitchen scheme, with a range of innovative, modern designs perfect for your space. You will find compact models with integrated drainers, large double sinks for when you need to spread out, and chic built-in sinks that fit to flush to your worktop.

PART OF LIXIL





Ideal Standard  
A T E L I E R  
COLLECTIONS



## La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita® echoes the understated elegance of a relaxed Italian lifestyle.



## ATELIER COLLECTION



# Atelier Collection & Bathroom Collections

Introducing **Atelier Collection** and **Bathroom Collections** by Ideal Standard.

**Faucets** are excited to be partnering with **Ideal Standard** as a distributor for these collections and providing an enhanced service offering into the retail market.

Offered exclusively to independent retailers, Atelier Collections have been created in collaboration with renowned Italian studio PS+A. The premium collections strengthen the brand's long-standing design philosophy, and look back to its heritage while shaping the bathrooms of the future. The products bring together the unmatched skills of Palomba Serafinia Associati (PS+A), through its founder Roberta Palomba, with Ideal Standard's broad manufacturing expertise.

The ranges draw inspiration from iconic Ideal Standard products of the past to create exciting new collections for the present. Roberto Palomba, a master of international design with over 25 years of experience in design innovations for the bathroom, has created unique collections that include an exclusive range of ceramics, brassware and furniture. The bold designs work in harmony to allow complete customisation on every project.



Conca - vessel 100 x 45cm Conca - basin mixer



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



## Conca *Ceramics*

The Conca basins come in sizes 50cm, 60cm, 80cm, 100cm and 120cm. Available in one tap hole, three tap hole and no tap hole options (the 120cm has a two tap hole option), with or without an overflow.

The basins are also available with ground bases making them ideal for countertop solutions as well as wall fixing. A pedestal is available on selected models.



50cm basin



60cm basin



80cm basin



100cm basin



120cm basin



45cm vessel basin



60 x 40 cm vessel basin



40 x 35cm hand wash basin

Conca Ceramics

ATELIER COLLECTION

List Jan ex VAT

Conca washbasins	Description	White Gloss	White Silk
T3695xx	40cm handrinse basin, 1 TH with overflow	£217.65	£282.93
T3876xx	40cm handrinse basin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£259.09	£336.82
T381001	40cm handrise basin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£217.65	
T381101	40cm handrise basin, no taphole with overflow	£217.65	
T387701	40cm handrise basin, no taphole with overflow ground	£259.09	
T3696xx	45cm vessel basin, round	£275.67	£358.38
T3690xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£243.78	£316.91
T3812xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£285.23	£370.80
T378301	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£243.78	
T381301	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£285.23	
T378401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£243.78	
T381401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£285.23	
T3698xx	60cm vessel washbasin, rectangle	£290.17	£377.22
T3691xx	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£290.17	£377.22
T3818xx	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£331.63	£431.12
T378901	60cm washbasin, no TH with overflow	£290.17	
T378801	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£290.17	
T381901	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£331.63	
T382201	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£331.63	
T3692xx	80cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£443.96	£577.16
T3826xx	80cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£485.42	£631.04
T382801	80cm washbasin, no TH with overflow, ground	£485.42	
T379301	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£443.96	
T382701	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£485.42	
T379401	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£443.96	
T3693xx	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£539.72	£701.64
T3832xx	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£581.19	£755.54
T379801	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£539.72	
T383301	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£581.19	
T379901	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£539.72	
T3834xx	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£581.19	£842.35
T3694xx	120cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£606.51	£788.47
T383801	120cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£647.97	
T380401	120cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£606.51	
T384001	120cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£647.97	
T380501	120cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£606.51	
T384101	120cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£647.97	
T3765xx	Freestanding pedestal, round	£469.84	£610.79
T3880xx	Freestanding pedestal, square	£469.84	£610.79
T3881xx	Full pedestal	£193.47	£251.52

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk





## Conca Furniture

The Conca collection includes a range of premium furniture, with an elegant and minimalist look, adding further personality to the space. Available with 1 and 2 drawers, in a choice of heights and depths and with push open and soft close drawers, the modular concept offers various combinations in 25 sizes, along with different finishes and colour options.



36cm tall column  
unit matt white



60cm wall hung



60cm wall hung



80cm wall hung



100cm wall hung



120cm wall hung

## The Palette

### LACQUERED



Y1  
Matt White



Y2  
Matt  
Anthracite



Y3  
Matt  
Sunset

### WOODS



Y6  
Light Oak



Y5  
Dark Walnut



Y4  
Smoked  
Oak

### PORCELAIN STONEWEAR WORKTOPS



DH  
Calacatta  
Marble



DI  
Grey Stone



DG  
Black  
Desire  
Marble

Conca Furniture

ATELIER COLLECTION

List Jan ex VAT

Conca furniture	Description	Dimensions - w x d x h	Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6,
T4311xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	60 x 50 x 37	£533.95	£533.95	£587.36
T4321xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	60 x 50 x 55	£727.14	£727.14	£799.82
T4317xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	60 x 37 x 55	£643.17	£643.17	£707.48
T4327xx	60cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	60 x 37 x 55	£803.96	£803.96	£884.35
T4312xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	80 x 50 x 37	£614.04	£614.04	£675.44
T4322xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout	80 x 50 x 55	£803.96	£803.96	£884.35
T4318xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	80 x 37 x 55	£739.65	£739.65	£813.62
T4328xx	80cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	80 x 37 x 55	£924.58	£924.58	£1,017.02
T4313xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	100 x 50 x 37	£699.11	£699.11	£769.01
T4323xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	100 x 50 x 55	£908.82	£908.82	£999.71
T4319xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	100 x 37 x 55	£836.13	£836.13	£919.74
T4329xx	100cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	100 x 37 x 55	£1,045.15	£1,045.15	£1,149.69
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y5
T4314xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit with 1 drawer, no cutout	120 x 50 x 37	£800.92	£800.92	£881.02
T4324xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers, no cutout,	120 x 50 x 55	£1,048.65	£1,048.65	£1,153.52
T4320xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 1 ext drawer & 1 int drawer, no cutout	120 x 37 x 55	£964.75	£964.75	£1,061.24
T4330xx	120cm wall hung washbasin unit - short projection with 2 drawers, no cutout	120 x 37 x 55	£1,205.95	£1,205.95	£1,326.55
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6,
T3955xx	36cm tall column unit with 1 door	37 x 25 x 170	£838.91	£838.91	£922.80
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6,
T3952xx	Conca 120cm console	120 x 50 x 8	£517.32	£517.32	£569.07
U842867	Mounting bracket (1pc in set - 3 pcs needed for 120cm)		£57.73		

xx - add suffix for finish

Y1 - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite, Y3 - Sunset, Y4 - Smoked Oak, Y5 - Dark Walnut, Y6 - Light Oak

The above list is a selection of key units within the Conca furniture range. These are supplied complete with colour- matched worktops with no cut outs for basins.

List Jan ex VAT

T3975Y2	Conca 60cm led drawer light	£162.06
T3976Y2	Conca 80cm led drawer light	£195.98
T3977Y2	Conca 100cm led drawer light	£211.04
T3978Y2	Conca 120cm led drawer light	£233.66
T3979Y2	Conca large drawer storage box	£197.86
T3980Y2	Conca small drawer storage box	£127.49
T3957BH	Conca 60cm round mirror ambient light	£304.30
T3958BH	Conca 80cm round mirror ambient light	£330.69
T3959BH	Conca 100cm mirror ambient light	£357.07
T3960BH	Conca 120cm mirror ambient light	£428.52
T4131BH	Conca 65cm round mirror, black frame	£607.16
T4133BH	Conca 90cm round mirror, black metal frame	£700.29
T3965BH	Conca 60cm square mirror, black frame	£607.16
T3966BH	Conca 80cm square mirror, black frame	£700.29
T3967BH	Conca 100cm square mirror, black frame	£766.98
T3968BH	Conca 120cm square mirror, black frame	£805.86

## ATELIER COLLECTION

# Ipalyss

## Washbasins

Ipalyss is a range of washbasins characterized by a super slim design and extreme durability, both made possible by Ideal Standard's Diamatec® technology. The revolutionary Diamatec® was developed using a unique blend of alumina and chamotte, the result is a new material that creates extraordinary looking ceramics, allowing designers to achieve the near impossible: very fine, thin, straight edges that is nonetheless extremely strong, and suitable for a wide range of demanding environments.



**Diamatec**  
technology



**Ipalyss** - vessel 55cm - black matt finish  
**Connect Air** - vessel basin mixer

ATELIER COLLECTION

*Ipalyss*



40cm round vessel washbasin, with overflow



40cm round vessel washbasin, without overflow



60cm oval vessel washbasin, without overflow



55cm rectangular vessel washbasin, without overflow



55cm rectangular vessel washbasin with overflow



80cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow

List Jan ex VAT

Ipalyss	Description	White Gloss	White Silk	Silk Black	Colours
E1413xx	40cm round vessel washbasin with overflow	£233.11	£262.47	£279.72	£279.72
E1398xx	40cm round vessel washbasin without overflow	£233.11	£310.99	£324.51	£324.51
E2078xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin with overflow	£289.02	£325.31	£346.54	£346.54
E2076xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£298.02	£373.82	£391.32	£391.32
E2077xx	55cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£300.29	£338.03	£360.49	£360.49
E1397xx	60cm oval vessel washbasin with overflow	£321.20	£361.89	£385.45	£385.45
E1396xx	60cm oval vessel washbasin without overflow	£321.20	£410.41	£430.24	£430.24
E1887xx	65cm rectangular vessel washbasin with overflow	£348.74	£392.91	£418.49	£418.49
E1886xx	65cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£348.74	£441.43	£463.27	£463.27
E1391xx	Ipalyss 80cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£530.45	£645.84	£681.32	£681.32

With the exception of White Gloss all vessel basins without overflow include a colour matched freeflow waste.

FINISH CHART

The last two digits of the SKU represents the finish of the model.

If you would like a model in any other existing finishes than white,

please refer to the chart below to see the matching colour codes.

		WHITE		BLACK		NEUTRALS (ALL SILK)				COLOURS (ALL SILK)			
		WHITE GLOSS	WHITE SILK	BLACK GLOSS	BLACK MATT	SLATE GREY	CONCRETE	MINK	KASHMIR	POMEGRANATE	NUDE	POWDER	SAGE
IPALYSS	FINISH	01	V1	V2	V3	V5	V9	V8	V4	V6	V7	X8	X9



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT





The perfect proportions for an evergreen square design. A deep range that combines an architectural vision with sculptured geometries. Thin lines delivering a clutter-free feeling, perfect for all spaces.



hand washbasin  
45 Left



hand washbasin  
45 Right



hand washbasin  
45



basin 50



basin 60



basin 70



basin 80



basin 100



double basin  
120

*Extra*

List Jan ex VAT

Extra basins	Description	White Gloss	White Silk
T392001	45cm guest washbasin, LH, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£214.20	
T392301	45cm guest washbasin, RH 1 TH with overflow, ground	£214.20	
T3733xx	45cm guest washbasin, LH 1 TH with overflow	£186.55	£242.52
T3734xx	45cm guest washbasin, RH 1 TH with overflow	£186.55	£242.52
T3732xx	45cm handrise basin, 1 TH with overflow	£186.55	£242.52
T391701	45cm handrise basin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£214.20	
T392101	45cm guest washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground, left hand	£214.20	
T392401	45cm guest washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground, right hand	£214.20	
T3741xx	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£236.29	£307.18
T3735xx	50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£238.73	£310.35
T3726xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£208.92	£271.60
T388401	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£236.58	
T388201	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£208.92	
T388501	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£236.58	
T388301	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£208.92	
T388601	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£236.58	
T3740xx	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin without overflow	£283.02	£367.93
T3727xx	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£248.74	£323.37
T388901	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£276.40	
T388701	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£248.74	

Extra

ATELIER COLLECTION

Extra basins	Description	White Gloss		White Silk	
T389001	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£276.40			
T388801	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£248.74			
T389101	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£276.40			
T3728xx	70cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£323.37		£420.38	
T389401	70cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£351.02			
T389201	70cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£323.37			
T389501	70cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£351.02			
T389301	70cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£323.37			
T389601	70cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£351.02			
T3729xx	80cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£380.58		£494.75	
T389901	80cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£408.23			
T389701	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£380.58			
T390001	80cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£408.23			
T389801	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£380.58			
T390101	80cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£408.23			
T3730xx	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£472.62		£614.41	
T390501	100cm washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, ground	£500.26			
T390301	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£472.62			
T390701	100cm washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£500.26			
T390401	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£472.62			
T390801	100cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£500.26			
T3731xx	120cm double washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£517.36		£672.57	
T391301	120cm double washbasin, 2 TH with overflow, ground	£545.02			
T391001	120cm double washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£517.36			
T391401	120cm double washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow, ground	£545.02			
T391101	120cm double washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£517.36			
T391501	120cm double washbasin, no taphole with overflow, ground	£545.02			
Vanity basins	Description	White Gloss		White Silk	
T4358xx	60cm vanity basin 1 TH	£237.60		£308.88	
T436001	60cm vanity basin 3 TH	£237.60			
T436101	60cm vanity basin no TH	£237.60			
T4362xx	80cm vanity basin 1 TH	£350.46		£455.60	
T436401	80cm vanity basin 3 TH	£350.46			
T436501	80cm vanity basin no TH	£350.46			
T4366xx	100cm vanity basin 1 TH	£445.50		£579.15	
T436801	100cm vanity basin 3 TH	£445.50			
T436901	100cm vanity basin no TH	£445.50			
T4370xx	120cm vanity basin 1 TH	£588.06		£764.48	
T437201	120cm vanity basin 3 TH	£588.06			
T437301	120cm vanity basin no TH	£588.06			
Conca vanity units	Description	Dimensions - w x d x h	Y1, Y2	Y3	Y4, Y5, Y6
T4577xx	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	61 x 51 x 37	£499.01	£499.01	£548.92
T4573xx	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	61 x 51 x 55	£681.60	£681.60	£749.75
T4574xx	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	81 x 51 x 55	£705.95	£705.95	£776.53
T4578xx	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	81 x 51 x 55	£506.73	£506.73	£557.41
			Y1, Y2	Y3	Y5
T4575xx	100cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	101 x 51 x 55	£749.99	£749.99	£825.00
T4579xx	100cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	101 x 51 x 55	£596.40	£596.40	£656.03
T4576xx	120cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers	121 x 51 x 55	£865.38	£865.38	£951.91
T4580xx	120cm wall hung vanity unit with 1 drawer	121 x 51 x 55	£660.96	£660.96	£727.04

Ceramics - xx - add suffix for finish, 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk

Furniture - xx - add suffix for finish, Y1 - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite, Y3 - Sunset, Y4 - Smoked Oak, Y5 - Dark Walnut, Y6 - Light Oak



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



## ATELIER COLLECTION



## Blend

### *WCs and bidets*

Blend, a range of WC and bidet options perfectly complements all Atelier ranges. Featuring the latest innovations from Ideal Standard, including the revolutionary AquaBlade® flush technology and hidden fixtures.



Curve wall hung  
bowl



Curve back-to-wall  
bowl



Curve wall hung  
bidet



Curve back-to-wall  
bidet



Cube wall hung  
bowl



Cube back-to-wall  
bowl



Cube wall hung  
bidet



Cube back-to-wall  
bidet

*Blend*

ATELIER COLLECTION

List Jan ex VAT

Blend WCs Suites - code	Description	White Gloss	White Silk
T3764xx	Cube back to wall wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£391.02	£508.32
T3686xx	Cube wall mounted wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£364.80	£474.25
T3926xx	Cube toilet seat and cover	£105.12	£136.65
T3927xx	Cube toilet seat and cover, slow close	£142.00	£184.59
T3925xx	Curve back to wall wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£331.64	£431.13
T375901*	Curve raised height back to wall wc bowl with horizontal outlet*	£431.13	
T3749xx	Curve wall mounted wc bowl with horizontal outlet	£331.64	£431.13
T3761xx	Curve toilet seat and cover	£95.55	£124.22
T3760xx	Curve toilet seat and cover, slow close	£129.10	£167.82
<b>Blend Bidets</b>		<b>White Gloss</b>	<b>White Silk</b>
T3689xx	Cube back to wall bidet, 1 TH	£283.37	£368.39
T3687xx	Cube wall mounted bidet, 1 TH	£283.37	£368.38
T3753xx	Curve back to wall bidet, 1 TH	£257.62	£334.91
T3750xx	Curve wall mounted bidet, 1 TH	£257.62	£334.90

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk

\* - While Stocks Last

## Flushplates



Oleas M3 Flushplate; Chrome, Silk White, Matt Chrome, Black


Oleas M3 PVD Metal Flushplate  
Silver Storm, Brushed Gold, Magnetic Grey

Flushplates	Description	List Jan ex VAT
R0459A2	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Brushed Gold PVD	£160.00
R0459A5	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Magnetic Grey PVD	£160.00
R0459GN	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Silver Storm PVD	£160.00
R0459AW	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Silk White	£63.07
R0123AA	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Chrome	£54.89
R0123JG	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Matt Chrome	£54.89
R0123A6	Oleas M3 mechanical dual flushplate - Black	£63.07

For use with ProSys in wall frames and cisterns. Refer to Bathroom Collections section for details and alternative flush plates

## ATELIER COLLECTION

# Linda X

## Range

A tribute to one of the most loved historical collections from Ideal Standard. Made from the eco-sustainable and innovative ceramic blend Diamatec®. Linda X perfectly interprets the purity of the iconic Linda design making it unexpectedly light, almost immaterial.

Vessel 45



Basin 60



Vessel 55



Basin 75



Basin 50







Linda X

List Jan ex VAT

Linda X	Description		
T4399xx	45cm vessel washbasin oval with overflow	£368.28	£478.76
T4400xx	45cm vessel washbasin oval without overflow	£368.28	£478.76
T4753xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£261.36	£339.77
T4981xx	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£301.61	£373.75
T439101	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£261.36	
T498601	50cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£287.50	
T475401	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£261.36	
T498201	50cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow ground	£301.61	
T4401xx	55cm vessel washbasin oval with overflow	£427.68	£555.98
T4402xx	55cm vessel washbasin oval without overflow	£427.68	£555.98
T4755xx	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£314.82	£409.27
T4983xx	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, ground	£346.30	£449.52
T439401	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£314.82	
T498901	60cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£346.30	
T475601	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£314.82	
T498401	60cm washbasin, no taphole with overflow ground	£346.30	
T4396xx	75cm washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£409.86	£532.82
T4991xx	75cm washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow ground	£450.85	£586.10
T439701	75cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow	£409.86	
T499201	75cm washbasin, 3 tapholes no overflow ground	£450.85	
T439801	75cm washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£409.86	
T499301	75cm washbasin, no taphole no overflow ground	£450.85	

xx add suffix for finish 01 - White Gloss, V1 - White Silk

## ATELIER COLLECTION

# Calla

Calla comprises a wide range of ceramic pieces, including elegant basins and pedestals, sophisticated toilets and bidets, and a stunning statement piece - a free-standing bathtub. The basins can also be combined

with the more contemporary washstand, giving the product a completely different identity and enabling customers to integrate it in modern bathroom designs.

## CALLA



45cm Handwash Basin



60cm Basin



70cm Basin



Full Pedestal



60cm Vanity Basin



80cm Vanity Basin



Washstand



Back-to-Wall WC &amp; Seat

Close Coupled WC,  
Cistern & Seat


Calla	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E221701	60cm washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£185.46
E221801	60cm washbasin, 3 TH with overflow	£185.46
E221901	70cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£241.09
E222201	70cm washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£241.09
E222301	70cm washbasin, 3 TH with overflow	£241.09
E222401	Full pedestal	£109.20
E223801	60cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£213.28
E223901	60cm vanity washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£213.28
E224001	60cm vanity washbasin, 3 TH with overflow	£213.28
E224101	80cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow	£298.59
E224201	80cm vanity washbasin, 2 TH with overflow	£298.59
E224301	80cm vanity washbasin, 3 TH with overflow	£298.59
E223301	45cm handrise basin, 1 TH with overflow, left hand	£154.55
E223401	45cm handrise basin, 1 TH with overflow, right hand	£154.55
E251701	45cm handrise basin, 2 TH with overflow	£154.55
E222701	Close coupled toilet bowl with horizontal outlet	£199.80
E222801	Close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	£159.84
E222501	Back to wall toilet bowl with horizontal outlet	£239.76
E251801	Seat and cover, slow close, white	£108.00
E2518GB	Seat and cover, slow close, black	£108.00
E222601	Back to wall bidet, 1 taphole	£184.43
E2531XG	Wash stand 60x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black	£442.31
E2533XG	Wash stand 80x50, for Calla & Extra vanity, silk black	£464.42
T500401	Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed chrome overflow	£2,200.00

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey.

Calla vanity basins can be used with Conca vanity units

# Baths



Around Bath

Baths	Description	List Jan ex VAT	
E306601	Dea 170 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,719.98	
E306701	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,954.53	
E306801	Dea 190 x 90cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,228.17	
T994001	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,149.98	
T994101	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath with combined waste and filler	£2,395.27	
T546401	Dea 150 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,633.98	
T546501	Dea 150 x 75cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£1,934.98	
T546601	Dea 150 x 75cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - right hand	£1,934.98	
T546701	Dea 150 x 75cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - left hand	£1,934.98	
T549101	Dea 180 x 80cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - right hand	£2,149.98	
T549201	Dea 180 x 80cm asymmetric double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow - left hand	£2,149.98	
		V1	V3
K8720xx	Dea 170 x 75cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,063.99	£2,321.97
K8721xx	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted	£2,345.44	£2,638.62
T9940xx	Dea 180 x 80cm freestanding wall double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,579.99	2902.48
K8722xx	Dea 190 x 90cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,673.81	£3,008.03
K8725xx	Tonic II 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,211.02	£2,487.40
K8726xx	Tonic II 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath, combined waste and filler	£2,456.30	£2,732.68

XX - Add suffix for finish:- V1 - Matt White, V3 - Matt Black external with Matt White internal

		V1	V2	01
K8715xx	Around 180 x 85cm freestanding bath, clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£2,719.55	£3,059.49	£2,266.29

XX - Add suffix for finish:- V1 - Matt White, V2 - Gloss Black external with Gloss White internal, 01 - Standard White

		List Jan ex VAT					
K8830EN	Conca 180 x 80cm freestanding solid surface bath with clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow matt white	£4,155.01					
T4626EN	Linda - X 175 x 85cm freestanding solid surface bath with clicker waste and integrated slotted overflow	£4,321.21					
T500401	Calla 180 x 80cm freestanding double ended bath with chrome clicker waste and exposed chrome overflow	£2,200.00					
		A5	GN	A2	V1	V3	01
LV251xx	Tonic II Freestanding bath waste cover	£73.71	£73.71	£73.71	£120.00	£120.00	£120.00
LV238xx	Dea Freestanding bath waste cover	£70.31	£70.31	£70.31	£120.00	£120.00	£120.00

xx Add suffix for finish - A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold, V1 - Silk White, V3 - Silk Black, 01 - Standard White





ATELIER COLLECTION

Conca - Dual control basin mixer

## Atelier Brassware

### Joy

Much more than a cylindrical tap. A single cast piece inspired by botanical grafts, joy fuses elegance and strength into a minimal, never ordinary collection that knows how to surprise in its simplicity.

### Conca

Refined elegance, lightness and personality, this is conca's identity. A visual footprint that doesn't break the pure geometries of the washbasin lines. The maturity of the design removes the unnecessary and creates empathy.

### Connect air

Freshness and lightness. Connect air was inspired by the idea of fusing a classic geometric piece - the tap - with shapes that transition organically from each other. All with a sense of light airiness.

### Joy Neo

Joy Neo represents an evolution of classicism, combining features from the more contemporary and cylindrical Joy collection with classic, square design elements, and either cross or lever-handles.

## Brassware Finishes

The finishes within our brassware palette can be combined with our ceramics and furniture to create strong visual statements – the perfect synergy between shape, material and colour.



Chrome



Silver Storm



Brushed Gold



Magnetic Grey

ATELIER COLLECTION

CONCA



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath  
Shower Mixer

JOY



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath  
Shower Mixer

CONNECT AIR



Basin Mixer



Vessel Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



2 Hole Bath  
Shower Mixer

JOY NEO



Single Lever High  
Spout Basin Mixer



Single Lever Vessel  
High Spout Basin  
Mixer



Dual Control Basin  
Mixer



Dual Control 3 Hole  
Basin Mixer With  
Cross Handles

## ATELIER COLLECTION



List Jan ex VAT

Conca Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
BC764xx	Single lever basin mixer with click waste, chrome	£300.70	£481.13	£481.13	£481.13
BC765xx	Single lever basin mixer, chrome	£285.67	£457.07	£457.07	£457.07
A7371xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout, chrome	£405.96	£649.53	£649.53	£649.53
A7372xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout, chrome	£405.96	£649.53	£649.53	£649.53
BC793xx	Single lever vessel basin mixer, chrome	£405.96	£649.53	£649.53	£649.53
BC767xx	Single lever 2 hole bath filler, chrome	£481.13	£769.80	£769.80	£769.80
BC768xx	Single lever 2 hole bath shower mixer with shower set, chrome	£571.34	£914.14	£914.14	£914.14
BC763xx	Single lever exposed bath shower mixer with kit, chrome	£481.13	£769.80	£769.80	£769.80
BC794xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste, chrome	£300.70	£481.13	£481.13	£481.13
BC759xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£436.03	£697.65	£697.65	£697.65
A7445xx	Dual control built-in basin mixer	£436.03	£697.65	£697.65	£697.65
A7374xx	Single lever built-in shower mixer with diverter	£327.77	£524.44	£524.44	£524.44
A7373xx	Single lever built-in shower mixer	£270.63	£433.02	£433.02	£433.02
BC769xx	160mm wall spout	£270.63	£433.02	£433.02	£433.02
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48			
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£110.60			
BD460xx	Conca single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£1,400.00	£2,240.00	£2,240.00	£2,240.00
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£45.40			
Joy Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
BC799xx	Single lever basin mixer with click waste	£210.50	£336.81	£336.81	£336.81
BC801xx	Single lever mini basin mixer with click waste	£210.50	£336.81	£336.81	£336.81
A7378xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout	£284.18	£454.68	£454.68	£454.68
A7379xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout	£284.18	£454.68	£454.68	£454.68
BC981xx	Single lever high spout basin mixer	£347.33	£555.72	£555.72	£555.72
BC982xx	Single lever vessel basin mixer	£284.18	£454.68	£454.68	£454.68
BC803xx	Dual control 2 hole bath filler	£336.80	£538.88	£538.88	£538.88
BC804xx	Dual control 2 hole bath shower mixer with shower set	£399.97	£639.94	£639.94	£639.94
BC983xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£210.50	£336.81	£336.81	£336.81
BC800xx	Single lever basin mixer	£199.98	£319.97	£319.97	£319.97
BC802xx	Single lever mini basin mixer	£199.98	£319.97	£319.97	£319.97
BC783xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£305.22	£488.37	£488.37	£488.37
A7380xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 180mm spout	£284.18	£454.68	£454.68	£454.68
A7381xx	Single lever built-in basin mixer with 220mm spout	£284.18	£284.18	£284.18	£284.18
BC788xx	Single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with diverter and shower set	£589.41	£943.05	£943.05	£943.05
BC789xx	Single lever 4 hole bath shower mixer with spout and shower set	£694.66	£1,111.46	£1,111.46	£1,111.46
BC805xx	160mm wall spout	£189.46	£303.15	£303.15	£303.15
A7387xx	Freestanding bath spout	£1,220.92	£1,953.46	£1,953.46	£1,953.46
A7383xx	Single lever built-in shower with diverter	£229.45	£367.12	£367.12	£367.12
A7382xx	Single lever built-in shower, brushed gold	£189.46	£303.15	£303.15	£303.15
BC787xx	Single lever exposed shower mixer with kit	£336.80	£538.88	£538.88	£538.88
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48			
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£110.60			
BD461xx	Joy single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£975.00	£1,560.00	£1,560.00	£1,560.00
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£45.40			

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold

*Fittings*

List Jan ex VAT

Connect Air Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7047xx	Single lever basin mixer	£167.38	£267.81	£267.81	£267.81
A7048xx	Mini single lever basin mixer	£167.38	£267.81	£267.81	£267.81
A7049xx	Single lever tall vessel basin mixer	£301.28	£482.06	£482.06	£482.06
A7051xx	Two hole dual control bath filler	£334.76	£535.62	£535.62	£535.62
A7052xx	Two hole dual control bath shower mixer	£384.98	£615.95	£615.95	£615.95
A7050xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£209.22	£334.77	£334.77	£334.77
A7046xx	Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	£192.48	£307.97	£307.97	£307.97
A7064xx	Grande single lever basin mixer	£167.38	£267.81	£267.81	£267.81
A7063xx	Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	£192.48	£307.97	£307.97	£307.97
A7029xx	Built-In Basin Mixer with 185mm Spout	£221.35	£354.15	£354.15	£354.15
A7009xx	Built-In Basin Mixer with 225mm Spout	£240.60	£384.96	£384.96	£384.96
A7033A2	Wall mounted bath shower mixer, brushed gold	£382.17	£611.47	£611.47	£611.47
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit	£110.60			
<b>Joy Neo</b>				AA	A5
BD173xx	Single lever mini high spout basin mixer			£376.05	£601.67
BD174xx	Single lever high spout basin mixer			£387.81	£620.49
BD175xx	Single lever vessel high spout basin mixer			£504.15	£806.63
BD171xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with cross handles			£340.79	£545.27
BD172xx	Dual control 3 hole basin mixer with lever handles			£340.79	£545.27
BD435xx	Dual control basin mixer			£293.79	£470.06
BD153xx	Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with cross handles			£270.29	£432.46
BD154xx	Dual control wall mounted basin mixer with lever handles			£270.29	£432.46
BD355NU	Dual control built-in basin mixer kit 1			£211.53	
BD176xx	Dual control bidet mixer with pop-up waste			£235.03	£376.05
BD162xx	Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set			£376.04	£601.66
BD163xx	Dual control exposed bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set			£376.04	£601.66
BD164xx	Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and cross handles			£775.59	£1,240.95
BD165xx	Dual control 5 hole bath shower mixer with spout and lever handles			£775.59	£1,240.95
BD166xx	Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and cross handles			£658.07	£1,052.91
BD167xx	Dual control 4 hole bath shower mixer without spout and lever handles			£658.07	£1,052.91
BD168xx	Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with cross handles and shower set			£1,010.64	£1,617.02
BD169xx	Dual control freestanding bath shower mixer with lever handles and shower set			£1,010.64	£1,617.02
BD170xx	180mm bath spout			£211.52	£338.44
BD158xx	Dual control exposed shower system with cross handles			£587.58	£940.13
BD159xx	Dual control exposed shower system with lever handles			£587.58	£940.13
A7621xx	Single lever built-in shower mixer valve			£211.53	£338.46
A7622xx	Single lever built-in bath shower mixer valve			£256.19	£409.90
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1			£101.48	

## ATELIER COLLECTION

## Extra *Fittings*



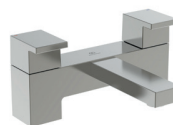
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste



Single Lever Basin Mixer With Click Waste



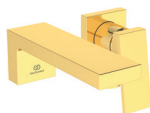
Single Lever High Spout Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath Filler With Shower Set



Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Single Lever 3 Hole Bath Shower Mixer



Single Lever 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set

*Extra Fittings*

List Jan ex VAT

Extra Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
BD524xx	Extra single lever mini basin mixer with click waste	£222.00	£355.20	£355.20	£355.20
BD525xx	Extra single lever mini basin mixer	£212.00	£339.20	£339.20	£339.20
BD522xx	Extra single lever basin mixer with click waste	£222.00	£355.20	£355.20	£355.20
BD523xx	Extra single lever basin mixer	£212.00	£339.20	£339.20	£339.20
BD528xx	Extra single lever high spout basin mixer	£350.00	£560.00	£560.00	£560.00
BD529xx	Extra single lever vessel basin mixer	£310.00	£496.00	£496.00	£496.00
BD530xx	Extra single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£230.00	£368.00	£368.00	£368.00
BD526xx	Extra dual control bath filler	£365.00	£584.00	£584.00	£584.00
BD527xx	Extra dual control bath filler with shower set	£425.00	£680.00	£680.00	£680.00
BD531xx	Extra dual control 3 hole basin mixer	£335.00	£536.00	£536.00	£536.00
BD509xx	Extra single lever wall mounted basin mixer, 180mm spout	£299.00	£478.40	£478.40	£478.40
BD510xx	Extra single lever wall mounted basin mixer, 230mm spout	£299.00	£478.40	£478.40	£478.40
BD514xx	Extra single lever exposed bath shower mixer with shower set	£340.00	£544.00	£544.00	£544.00
BD517xx	Extra single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer	£625.00	£1,000.00	£1,000.00	£1,000.00
BD518xx	Extra single lever 4 hole bath shower mixer with shower set	£739.00	£1,182.40	£1,182.40	£1,182.40
BD519xx	Extra 175mm wall spout	£202.00	£323.20	£323.20	£323.20
BD520xx	Extra single lever freestanding bath shower mixer with shower set	£1,395.00	£2,232.00	£2,232.00	£2,232.00
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 2	£45.40			

*Wastes*

List Jan ex VAT

Wastes & Ancillaries	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
E1482xx	Click basin waste, slotted	£64.76	£103.62	£103.62	£103.62
E1483xx	Click basin waste, unslotted	£64.76	£103.62	£103.62	£103.62
E1484AA	Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow	£86.22			
T4441xx	Contemporary bottle trap - PVD Finishes		£267.77	£267.77	£267.77
E0079AA	Contemporary bottle trap - Chrome	£167.36			
		Silk Black			
E2114V3	Freeflow waste, silk black	£105.24			



ATELIER COLLECTION

## Exposed Mixers



Ceratherm T125 Exposed  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer



Ceratherm T125 Exposed  
Thermostatic Wall Mounted  
Bath Shower Mixer



Ceratherm T125 Exposed  
Thermostatic Shower System



Ceratherm T125+ Exposed  
Thermostatic Shower System  
with Solos Rainshower

Ceratherm T125	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7592xx	T125 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	£300.48	£480.77	£480.77	£480.77
A7594xx	T125 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain ø300mm round rainshower on swivelling arm, stick handspray & 1.75m Idealflex hose	£576.42	£922.27	£922.27	£922.27
A7588xx	T125 exposed thermostatic wall mounted bath shower mixer	£423.12	£676.99	£676.99	£676.99

Ceratherm T125+	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7691xx	T125+ exposed thermostatic shower system with Solos rainshower & shower kit	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC

Chrome finish is Bathroom Collections product  
xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold.

## Ceratherm C100 & T100 Built in Showers



C100 Built-in  
Thermostatic 1  
outlet shower  
mixer valve



C100 Built-in  
Thermostatic 2  
outlet shower  
mixer valve



T100 Built-in  
Thermostatic 1  
outlet shower  
mixer valve



T100 Built-in  
Thermostatic 2  
outlet shower  
mixer valve



Easybox built-  
in kit 1

*Ceratherm 100*

List Nov ex VAT

Ceratherm 100 Built in Showers	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A6956xx	C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer valve	£380.19	£608.30	£608.30	£608.30
A7522xx	C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer valve	£478.31	£765.29	£765.29	£765.29
A5813xx	T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer valve	£390.19	£608.30	£608.30	£608.30
A5814xx	T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer valve	£478.31	£765.29	£765.29	£765.29
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48			
A7664xx	Ceratherm C100 - Built-In thermostatic 3 outlet mixer valve	£610.00	£976.00	£976.00	£976.00

Chrome finish is Bathroom Collections product, xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold



## A range of choices with *Navigo*®.

Built-in thermostatic shower mixers.



Code A7295AA



Code A7295A5



Code A7302GN



Code A7302A2

Combine Ceratherm *Navigo*® with our wide range of products, knowing they will work together seamlessly, delivering cutting-edge matching design and long-lasting performance.



*Navigo*

List Jan ex VAT

Ceratherm Navigo	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A7295xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet round shower mixer	£418.22	£669.14	£669.14	£669.14
A7296xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet round shower mixer	£526.13	£841.82	£841.82	£841.82
A7301xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet square shower mixer	£418.22	£669.14	£669.14	£669.14
A7302xx	Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet square shower mixer	£526.13	£841.82	£841.82	£841.82
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48			

Chrome finish is Bathroom Collections product, xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold

# Idealrain Showers and Accessories



Square Shower Head  
300mm & 400mm



Round Shower Head  
300mm & 400mm



Ceiling Arm 150mm



Horizontal Wall Arm  
300 & 400mm



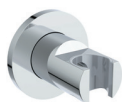
Idealrain stick shower  
kit, 600mm rail and  
1.75m IdealFlex hose



Idealrain stick shower  
kit, 900mm rail and  
1.75m IdealFlex hose



Stick handspray



Round shower  
handset bracket



Round shower  
handset elbow bracket



Round wall elbow



Square Shower  
Handset Bracket



Square Shower Handset  
Elbow bracket



Square Wall Elbow



Idealrain Idealflex  
1.75m Shower Hose

*Idealrain*

List Jan ex VAT

Idealrain Shower Fittings	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
A5803xx	Idealrain round 300mm fixed rainshower head	£306.61	£490.57	£490.57	£490.57
A5804xx	Idealrain round 400mm fixed rainshower head	£383.26	£613.21	£613.21	£613.21
A5805xx	Idealrain square 300mm fixed rainshower head	£306.61	£490.57	£490.57	£490.57
A5806xx	Idealrain square 400mm fixed rainshower head	£383.26	£613.21	£613.21	£613.21
B9446xx	Idealrain ceiling arm 150mm	£59.14	£94.63	£94.63	£94.63
B9444xx	Idealrain horizontal wall arm 300mm	£78.70	£125.92	£125.92	£125.92
B9445xx	Idealrain horizontal wall arm 400mm	£86.99	£139.18	£139.18	£139.18
<b>New - Idealrain Stick Kits</b>					
A7616xx	Idealrain stick shower kit with single function handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m IdealFlex hose	£143.00	£228.80	£228.80	£228.80
A7617xx	Idealrain stick shower kit with single function handspray, 900mm rail and 1.75m IdealFlex hose	£157.30	£251.68	£251.68	£251.68
BC774xx	Idealrain single function stick handspray	£73.11	£116.97	£116.97	£116.97
BC806xx	Idealrain round shower handset bracket	£33.67	£53.88	£53.88	£53.88
BC807xx	Idealrain round shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20	£110.71	£110.71	£110.71
BC808xx	Idealrain round wall elbow	£35.52	£56.83	£56.83	£56.83
BC770xx	Idealrain square shower handset bracket	£33.67	£53.88	£53.88	£53.88
BC771xx	Idealrain square shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20	£110.71	£110.71	£110.71
BC772xx	Idealrain square wall elbow	£35.52	£56.83	£56.83	£56.83
BE175xx	Idealrain Idealflex 1.75m Shower Hose	£21.55	£34.47	£34.47	£34.47

## ATELIER COLLECTION

*Conca Accessories*

Toilet Brush And Holder



Toilet Brush And Holder



Toilet Roll Holder



Toilet Roll Holder



Square Soap Dish



Round Soap Dish



60cm Towel Rail



60cm Towel Rail



Robe Hook



Robe Hook



Square Tumbler



Round Tumbler



Towel Ring

## ALL AVAILABLE IN:

● AA - CHROME

● GN - SILVER STORM

● A2 - BRUSHED GOLD

● A5 - MAGNETIC GREY

*Conca Accessories*

List Jan ex VAT

Conca Accessories	Description	AA	A5	GN	A2
T4501xx	60cm double towel rail, round	£128.48	£205.57	£205.57	£205.57
T4499xx	60cm towel rail, round	£105.13	£168.20	£168.20	£168.20
T4507xx	Robe hook, round	£29.20	£46.73	£46.73	£46.73
T4509xx	Soap dish, round	£75.93	£121.47	£121.47	£121.47
T4495xx	Toilet brush and holder, round	£110.96	£177.53	£177.53	£177.53
T4497xx	Toilet roll holder, round	£67.75	£108.39	£108.39	£108.39
T4503xx	Towel ring, round	£88.77	£142.03	£142.03	£142.03
T4505xx	Tumbler, round	£70.08	£112.13	£112.13	£112.13
T4500xx	60cm double towel rail, square	£128.48	£205.57	£205.57	£205.57
T4498xx	60cm towel rail, square	£105.13	£168.20	£168.20	£168.20
T4506xx	Robe hook, square	£29.20	£46.73	£46.73	£46.73
T4508xx	Soap dish, square	£75.93	£121.47	£121.47	£121.47
T4494xx	Toilet brush and holder, square	£110.96	£177.53	£177.53	£177.53
T4496xx	Toilet roll holder, square	£91.11	£145.76	£145.76	£145.76
T4502xx	Towel ring, square	£88.77	£142.03	£142.03	£142.03
T4504xx	Tumbler, square	£70.08	£112.13	£112.13	£112.13

xx - add suffix for finish, AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold

# NEW Solos

The innovative and visually striking flagship piece is a unique integrated combination of basin and fitting. Fine, straight lines and extremely thin edges give the basin its distinctive weightless look, while the fully integrated sophisticated fitting completes the seamless, pure appearance. Only the graceful spout and control knob are visible while the supporting technology is hidden underneath the basin, making this combination truly unique.

Featuring sequential mixer technology, allowing both accurate temperature and flow control in one simple rotation of the elegant control knob. Or touchless technology with capacitive sensors offers additional possibilities for application.



Basin 100mm



Basin 120mm



Basin Tray

## FINISHES



01 Gloss White



V2 Gloss Black


Y3 Silk orange  
\*Available only on  
the basin shelf

*Solos Ceramics*

List Jan ex VAT

Solos	Description	Gloss White	Gloss Black
T5367xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£873.49	£1,135.54
T5368xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, 2 tapholes no overflow	£873.49	£1,135.54
T5369xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole no overflow	£727.91	£946.28
T5370xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, 2 tapholes no overflow	£727.91	£946.28
T5561xx	Solos 100cm vanity washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£684.71	£903.09
T5562xx	Solos 120cm vanity washbasin, no taphole no overflow	£830.29	£1,092.34
T556301	Solos movable shelf, gloss white	£164.16	
T5563V2	Solos movable shelf, gloss black	£164.16	
T5563Y3	Solos movable shelf, orange	£164.16	



## ATELIER COLLECTION



Basin Mixer - round



Basin Mixer - square

Sequential Basin Mixer  
- roundSequential Basin Mixer  
- square

*Solos Brassware*

List Jan ex VAT

Solos	Description	AA	A2	A5	GN	XG	AC
A7830xx	Solos sequential basin mixer, round spout	£319.00	£510.40	£510.40	£510.40	£398.75	£398.75
A7831xx	Solos sequential basin mixer, square spout	£319.00	£510.40	£510.40	£510.40	£398.75	£398.75
A7832xx	Solos electronic basin premix, round spout	£509.00	£702.42	£702.42	£702.42	£585.35	£585.35
A7833xx	Solos electronic basin premix, square spout	£509.00	£702.42	£702.42	£702.42	£585.35	£585.35

xx Add suffix for finish - AA - Chrome, A5 - Magnetic Grey, GN - Silver Storm, A2 - Brushed Gold; XG - Silk Black; AC - Glossy White

Shower System -  
with LED Illuminated  
Shower Head

Shower System

Built-in Bath &  
Shower Mixer with  
Remote ControlShower Head  
- 300mm

Shower Head



Hand Shower - 3F

*Solos Showering*

List Jan ex VAT

Solos	Description	AA	A2	A5	GN	XG
A7880AA	Ceratherm Solos shower system, thermostatic, 300mm single function shower head, 130mm 3 function handspray, XXL shelf, chrome	<b>£962.00</b>				
A7881AA	Ceratherm Solos shower system, thermostatic 330mm single function shower head with light, 130mm 3 function handspray, XXL shelf, chrome	<b>£1,344.33</b>				
A7882xx	Ceratherm Solos shower system, thermostatic, 300mm shower head 3F, 130mm handspray 3F, XXL shelf	<b>£1,289.00</b>	<b>£2,062.40</b>	<b>£2,062.40</b>	<b>£2,062.40</b>	<b>£1,641.32</b>
A7883AA	Ceratherm Solos shower system thermostatic, 330mm 3 function shower head with light, 130mm 3 function handspray, XXL shelf, chrome	<b>£1,671.33</b>				
A7884AA	Ceratherm Solos shower system thermostatic, 300mm 3 function shower head, 130mm stick shower handset, XXL shelf, chrome	<b>£1,279.00</b>				
A7894xx	Ceratherm Navigo Solos built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer for remote control	<b>£549.00</b>	<b>£878.40</b>	<b>£878.40</b>	<b>£878.40</b>	<b>£733.52</b>
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	<b>£101.48</b>				
A7885AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 300mm round single function, chrome	<b>£250.71</b>				
A7887AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 330mm round single function with light, horizontal arm, chrome	<b>£505.00</b>				
A7888AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 330mm round single function with light, vertical arm, chrome	<b>£505.00</b>				
A7889xx	Idealrain Solos shower head 300mm round 3 function with remote control	<b>£453.50</b>	<b>£725.60</b>	<b>£725.60</b>	<b>£725.60</b>	<b>£603.18</b>
A7890AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 330mm round 3 function with light, horizontal arm & remote control, chrome	<b>£853.00</b>				
A7891AA	Idealrain Solos shower head 330mm round single function with light, vertical arm & remote control, chrome	<b>£853.00</b>				
A7895AA	Idealrain Solos hand spray, 130mm single function, chrome	<b>£35.00</b>				
A7896xx	Idealrain Solos hand spray, 130mm 3 function	<b>£58.00</b>	<b>£92.80</b>	<b>£92.80</b>	<b>£92.80</b>	<b>£80.50</b>

ATELIER COLLECTION

# NEW La Dolce Vita

Our new La Dolce Vita® range echoes the understated elegance of a relaxed Italian lifestyle. The collection's beauty is balanced between geometric shapes and forms inspired by the natural environment. Classic tapered design elements and sensual curved edges elegantly separate the products out of the crowd.



## ATELIER COLLECTION

## La Dolce Vita

## CERAMICS



Basin

Available in 1, 3 or no tap holes

Dimensions (cm)  
60, 80



LH



RH

Basin asymmetric

Available in 1, 3 or no tap holes

Available in right hand or left hand version

Dimensions (cm)  
100, 120



Semi-pedestal



Vessel 35cm



Back-to-wall toilet



Wall-hung toilet



Back-to-wall bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Close-Coupled toilet



Wrapover seat and cover



Seat &amp; cover - slim

## FINISHES



01 Gloss White

## BATHTUBS



Rectangular



Freestanding bath

## La Dolce Vita - Ceramics

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	List Jan ex vat
E264401	66cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£250.00
E267501	66cm vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£250.00
E270001	66cm vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£250.00
E262901	86cm vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow	£340.00
E267601	86cm vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow	£340.00
E270101	86cm vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow	£340.00
E264601	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, left hand	£477.00
E264701	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow, right hand	£477.00
E267801	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow , left hand	£477.00
E267901	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow , right hand	£477.00
E270301	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow , left hand	£477.00
E270401	106cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow , right hand	£477.00
E263201	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow , left hand	£579.00
E263301	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 1 taphole with overflow , right hand	£579.00
E269601	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow , left hand	£579.00
E269701	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, 3 tapholes with overflow , right hand	£579.00
E270601	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow , left hand	£579.00
E270701	126cm asymmetrical vanity washbasin, no taphole with overflow , right hand	£579.00
E267101	Semi pedestal	£85.00
E271701	34cm vessel washbasin	£170.00
E263401	Wall mounted bowl horizontal outlet and Aquablade flush technology	£350.00
E263701	Wall mounted bidet	£250.00
E270801	Back to wall bowl horizontal outlet and Aquablade flush technology	£350.00
E263901	Back to wall bidet	£250.00
E264201	Close coupled back-to-wall toilet bowl with horizontal outlet and Aquablade flush technology	£320.00
E344401	Close coupled back-to-wall toilet bowl with horizontal outlet, isolation access and Aquablade flush technology	£320.00
E271101	Close coupled delay fill 6/4 litre cistern, dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow	£160.00
E271201	Close coupled delay fill 4/2.6 litre cistern, dual flush valve, bottom supply and internal overflow	£160.00
E330401	Seat and cover with quick release, slow close	£125.00
E266701	Seat and cover, slim with quick release, slow close	£125.00

## La Dolce Vita - Bathing

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	List Jan ex vat
T5518EN	Freestanding Bath 180x80cm matt white	£3,600.00
T540201	Rectangular bath 170x70cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£490.00
T540301	Rectangular bath 170x75cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£526.75
T540401	Rectangular bath 170x80cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£563.50
T540501	Rectangular bath 180x80cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£602.70
T540601	Duo bath 180x80cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£671.30
T540701	Duo bath 190x90cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£700.00
T540801	Duo bath 200x100cm, no tap hole, with overflow	£750.00
T478501	170 Bath Panel	£160.00
T478601	180 Bath Panel	£170.00
T478701	190 Bath Panel	£180.00
T478801	70 End Panel	£80.00
T478901	75 End Panel	£82.50
T479001	80 End Panel	£85.00
T479101	90 End Panel	£87.50

## FITTINGS



Basin mixer



Wall mounted basin mixer



Bidet mixer



Basin mixer - 3 holes



Basin mixer side control



Exposed bath &amp; shower mixer with accessories



Bathtub mixer - 2 holes



Bathtub mixer - 2 holes with hand shower



3 hole bath &amp; shower mixer



4 hole bath &amp; shower mixer



Bathtub mixer - 3 holes with spout



Free-standing bathtub mixer

*La Dolce Vita - Fittings*

List Jan ex VAT

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	Chrome	Brushed Gold	Magnetic Grey	Silver Storm
BD683xx	Single lever basin mixer with clicker waste	£175.00	£280.00	£280.00	£280.00
BD684xx	Single lever basin mixer	£166.25	£266.00	£266.00	£266.00
BD685xx	Single lever small basin mixer with clicker waste	£175.00	£280.00	£280.00	£280.00
BD686xx	Small single lever basin mixer	£166.25	£266.00	£266.00	£266.00
BD689xx	Single lever high spout basin mixer	£288.75	£462.00	£462.00	£462.00
BD692xx	3 hole dual control basin mixer	£262.50	£420.00	£420.00	£420.00
BD956xx	Wall mounted basin mixer with 160mm spout (requires A1313NU wall kit)	£237.50			
BD957xx	Wall mounted basin mixer with 210mm spout (requires A1313NU wall kit)	£237.50			
A1313NU	Build in wall kit	£110.60			
BD687xx	2 hole bath filler	£305.00	£488.00	£488.00	£488.00
BD688xx	2 hole bath shower mixer	£375.00	£600.00	£600.00	£600.00
BD691xx	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£175.00	£280.00	£280.00	£280.00
BD670xx	3 hole deck mounted bath shower mixer, no spout	£490.00			
BD671xx	4 hole deck mounted bath shower mixer with spout	£577.50			
BD673xx	Freestanding bath shower mixer (uses A6133NU kit)	£899.50			
A6133NU	Freestanding Bath shower mixer kit	£45.40			
BD679xx	Wall arm	£113.75	£182.00	£182.00	£182.00
BD680xx	Ceiling arm	£68.19	£109.10	£109.10	£109.10
BD681xx	Wall bracket	£74.00	£118.40	£118.40	£118.40
BD682xx	Wall elbow for hand shower	£99.00	£158.40	£158.40	£158.40



## ACCESSORIES



Towel rail  
Dimensions (cm)  
45, 60, 80



Single towel bar



Double towel bar



Tumbler - frosted



Soap dish



Soap dispenser -  
frosted



Towel ring -  
square



Towel ring - round



Single hook



Double hook



Toilet roll holder



Double toilet roll  
holder



Toilet roll holder  
with cover



Toilet brush



Wall mounted  
toilet brush

## FINISHES



AA Chrome



A5 Magnetic Grey



A2 Brushed Gold



GN Silver Storm

*La Dolce Vita - Accessories*

List Jan ex VAT

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	Chrome	Magnetic Grey	Silver Storm	Brushed Gold
T5493xx	Toilet brush set wall mounted	£85.00	£136.00	£136.00	£136.00
T5494xx	Toilet brush set freestanding	£85.00	£136.00	£136.00	£136.00
T5495xx	Toilet roll holder single	£49.00	£78.40	£78.40	£78.40
T5496xx	Toilet roll holder double	£60.00	£96.00	£96.00	£96.00
T5509xx	Toilet roll holder with cover	£56.00	£89.60	£89.60	£89.60
T5512xx	Towel rail 300 mm	£70.00	£112.00	£112.00	£112.00
T5497xx	Towel rail 450 mm	£75.00	£120.00	£120.00	£120.00
T5498xx	Towel rail 600 mm	£80.00	£128.00	£128.00	£128.00
T5499xx	Towel rail 800 mm	£100.00	£160.00	£160.00	£160.00
T5500xx	Towel bar single	£45.00	£72.00	£72.00	£72.00
T5505xx	Towel bar double	£85.00	£136.00	£136.00	£136.00
T5501xx	Towel ring square	£60.00	£96.00	£96.00	£96.00
T5502xx	Towel ring round	£55.00	£88.00	£88.00	£88.00
T5511xx	Towel hook single	£25.00	£40.00	£40.00	£40.00
T5503xx	Robe hook single	£30.00	£48.00	£48.00	£48.00
T5504xx	Robe hook double	£40.00	£64.00	£64.00	£64.00
T5506xx	Tumbler frosted glass	£45.00	£72.00	£72.00	£72.00
T5507xx	Soap dish frosted glass	£41.00	£65.60	£65.60	£65.60
T5510xx	Soap dispenser frosted glass	£48.00	£76.80	£76.80	£76.80

## ATELIER COLLECTION

## Finesse Furniture

Introducing our latest Finesse furniture range - an epitome of modern refinement. Characterised by a contemporary design, subtle recessed handles, and an exquisite colour palette, including the chic Matt Ashblue. The collection offers versatility with models featuring open side storage, available in three depths to cater to diverse needs.



### The Palette

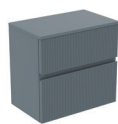
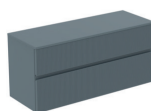
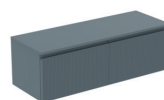
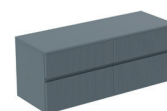
## LACQUERED

Y1  
Matt WhiteY2  
Matt AnthraciteUP  
Matt Greige

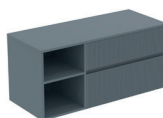
## WOODS

UQ  
Matt Ash BlueUR  
Dark WalnutUS  
White Oak

## FINESSE

Washbasin unit  
1 drawerDimensions (cm):  
50, 55, 60Furniture unit  
2 drawerDimensions (cm):  
60, 80, 100, 120Furniture unit  
2 drawerDimensions (cm):  
120, 140Furniture unit  
1 drawerDimensions (cm):  
120, 140Furniture unit  
4 drawerDimensions (cm):  
120, 140Vanity unit  
1 drawerDimensions (cm):  
60, 80, 100, 120Vanity unit  
2 drawerDimensions (cm):  
60, 80, 100, 120Vanity unit  
2 drawer for  
Asymmetric basinDimensions (cm):  
100, 120Half column with  
open storageHeight (cm):  
120Column with open  
storageHeight (cm):  
160

Open side unit

Height (cm):  
36, 54Furniture unit 2  
drawer + open  
storageDimensions (cm):  
120, 140

*Fresco*

LA DOLCE VITA	Description	List Jan ex VAT
	<b>For use with La Dolce Vita vanity basins</b>	
E3382--	60cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawer*	£460.00
E3386--	60cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£575.00
E3383--	80cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawer*	£483.00
E3387--	80cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£649.75
E3445--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers, left hand	£735.14
E3446--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers, right hand	£735.14
E3447--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers, left hand	£845.41
E3448--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers, right hand	£845.41
	*also suitable for use with Connect Air, Strada and Tesi vanity basins	
	<b>For use with Calla and Extra vanity basins and with Solos basins</b>	
E3391--	60cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawer	£478.40
E3395--	60cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£605.18
E3392--	80cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawer	£507.10
E3396--	80cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£683.85
E3393--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawer	£567.96
E3397--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£735.14
E3394--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£845.41
	<b>For use with Connect Air, Strada and Tesi vanity basins</b>	
E3384--	100cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 1 drawer	£540.96
E3388--	100cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 2 drawers	£698.48
E3390--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with 4 drawers	£1,173.45
E3389--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted vanity unit with vertical 2 drawers	£773.57
E3442--	60cm tall column unit with 1 door & open shelves	£691.19
E3443--	60cm half column unit with 1 door & open shelves	£647.99
E3402--	40cm x 50cm side unit with 1 shelf	£290.00
E3401--	40cm x 50cm side unit with 2 shelves	£338.00
	<b>For use with Connect Air Cube basins</b>	
E3403--	40cm hand rinse basin unit with 1 door, left hand	£300.00
E3449--	40cm hand rinse basin unit with 1 door, right hand	£300.00
E3404--	50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer	£408.24
E3405--	50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£563.36
E3406--	55cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer	£436.81
E3407--	55cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£602.80
E3408--	60cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 1 drawer	£467.39
E3409--	60cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£645.00
	<b>For use with vessel basins (units are complete with worktops)</b>	
E3422--	60cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£667.74
E3423--	80cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£729.00
E3424--	100cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£831.76
E3421--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£896.56
E3425--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with vertical 2 drawers	£896.56
E3426--	120cm x 44cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 4 drawers	£1,242.16
E3433--	60cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£695.56
E3434--	80cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£767.36
E3435--	100cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£864.16
E3431--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£928.96
E3436--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with vertical 2 drawers	£928.96
E3437--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 4 drawers	£1,205.56
E3432--	140cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with vertical 2 drawers	£993.76
E3441--	140cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 4 drawers	£1,339.36
E3438--	120cm x 50cm wall mounted washbasin unit with 2 drawers & open side unit	£1,069.76

# Bathroom *Collections*



Ideal Standard's retail collection – Bathroom Collections was introduced as part of Ideal Standard's refreshed retail strategy, centring around a renewed focus on design.

With a range of products across all categories Bathroom Collections ensures retailers can offer expertly designed products to meet the needs of customers looking to create stand out spaces.

The strategy has been supported by significant investment within the retail market with Bathroom Collections being offered exclusively to independent retail showrooms with preferential terms for showrooms meeting the display criteria.



**Tesi** - vanity basin 80cm **Cerafine O** - basin mixer  
**Tesi** - furniture unit 80cm - silk black  
**Mirror** with sensor light & anti-steam - 80cm



**Strada II** - vessel basin 60cm  
**Edge** - vessel basin mixer



# Strada II

## Range

Designed in collaboration with leading industrial designers Studio Levien, Strada II combines everyday functionality with elegant design, helping to create spaces that supersede the demands of modern living.

Featuring a versatile ceramics range encompassing stylish, contemporary curves that retain its predecessor's distinctive geometric shapes, Strada II comprises a range of elegant vessels, vanity basins, standard basins, toilets and bidets, along with furniture, which complement each other perfectly.



**Strada II** - basin 60cm **Edge** - basin mixer  
**Strada II** - furniture unit 60cm - gloss white



**Strada II** - vanity basin 60cm **Edge** - basin mixer

### FURNITURE SWATCHES



Gloss White  
WG



Matt Anthracite  
Y2



## BATHROOM COLLECTION

**THIS RANGE OFFERS YOU FLEXIBILITY, WITH A WIDE CHOICE OF BASIN OPTIONS, INCLUDING VESSEL BASINS THAT CAN BE MIXED AND MATCHED WITH FURNITURE TO GIVE YOU A LOOK AND FEEL THAT SUITS YOU.**



Double Vanity Basin



Vanity Basin



Basin



Rectangular Vessel Basin



Rectangular Vessel Basin With Tap Deck



Square Vessel Basin



Semi-Countertop Basin



Handrinse Basin



Rectangular Vessel Basin with Side Deck



Oval Vessel Basin



Round Vessel Basin

## Toilets with *benefits*



## Strada II ceramics

BATHROOM COLLECTION

Strada II	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E237201	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£306.55
E237301	60cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£306.55
E237501	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£242.35
E237601	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£242.35
T296701	50cm rectangular vessel washbasin, no TH with ceramic waste cover	£222.71
E237701	60cm oval vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£306.55
T298101	60cm oval vessel washbasin, no TH with ceramic waste cover	£286.89
E237801	38cm round vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£216.16
E237901	45cm round vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£235.81
E238001	40cm square vessel washbasin, no TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£235.81
E238101	50cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£229.26
E238201	60cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£306.55
E238301	80cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£463.75
E238401	100cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£563.31
E238601	50cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£222.71
E238701	60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£280.35
E238801	80cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£423.13
E239001	50cm semi-countertop washbasin, 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£268.54
E239101	45cm handrise basin, RH 1 TH with overflow and integral clicker waste	£187.34
E239201	45cm handrise basin, LH 1 TH taphole with overflow and integral clicker waste	£187.34
T299601	Semi Pedestal	£122.93
T854601	Strada II ceramic waste cover (for use with freeflow waste)	£21.98
T360301	Strada II small ceramic waste cover (for use with freeflow waste)	£21.98
T3629AA	Strada II luxury basin clicker waste – slotted	£37.16
T3630AA	Strada II small luxury basin clicker waste – slotted	£37.16
E237101*	Back to wall wc pan with aquablade technology*	£340.62
T299701	Wall mounted wc pan with aquablade technology	£379.90
T360101	Slim toilet seat and cover, slow close	£150.06
T385701	Toilet seat and cover, slow close	£150.06

## Strada II furniture

T4294xx*	500mm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£662.27
T4295xx*	600mm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£706.65
T4296xx*	800mm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£797.76
T4297xx*	1000mm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers*	£901.71
T4299xx	500mm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£662.27
T4300xx	600mm wall hung washbasin unit with 2 drawers	£706.65
T4304xx	450mm guest washbasin unit with 1 door	£325.88
T4305xx	350mm tall column unit with 1 door	£832.80

xx - add suffix for finish WG - Matt White, Y2 - Matt Anthracite

\* - While stocks last

## BATHROOM COLLECTION

# Connect Air

## Range

This range is extremely versatile and is made with an almost weightless beauty, to elegantly breathe new life into any home. This stunning collection was created exclusively for Ideal Standard by Robin Levien - the Royal Designer for Industry.



**Connect Air** - vanity basin 100cm  
**Cerafine O** - basin mixer  
**Connect Air** - furniture unit 100cm  
 - gloss white  
**Mirror** - 100cm  
**Connect Air** - wall-hung toilet & seat  
**Prosys** - in wall frame & concealed cistern (*unseen*)  
**Altes** - flush plate - white  
**Concept** - rectangular bath 180cm  
**Ceratherm T50** - exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer





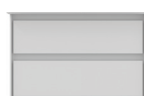
COMBINING FINE EDGES, AND SLIM, TAPERING PROFILES, THE CONNECT AIR RANGE IS PERFECT FOR ANY MODERN HOME.

BATHROOM COLLECTION

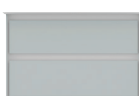
## Thin profile *basin*



Dual colour *furniture*  
*units* with *handle free* fronts



B2  
Gloss White  
/ Matt White trim



EQ  
Gloss Grey / Matt  
White trim



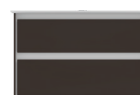
UK  
Light Brown Wood /  
Matt Light Brown trim



KN  
Gloss White /  
Matt Grey trim



PS  
Light Grey Wood  
/ Matt White trim



VY  
Matt Dark Brown  
/ Matt White trim



NE  
Silk Black / Wood

BATHROOM COLLECTION



Double Vanity Basin



Vanity Basin



Cube Basin



Cube Semi-Countertop Basin



Cube Handrinse Basin



Vessel Basin



Arc Basin



Arc Handrinse Basin



Arc Semi-Countertop Basin



Back-To-Wall WC



Close Coupled WC & Cistern



Wall Hung WC



Cube Basin Unit



Floor Standing WC Unit



Vanity Unit With 2 Drawers



Double Vanity Unit with 4 Drawers

SILK BLACK CERAMICS



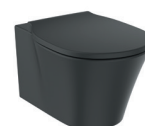
Connect Air 40cm Hand Rinse Basin



Connect Air 64cm Basin



Connect Air 84cm Vanity Basin



Connect Air Wall Hung WC



Connect Air Vanity Basin & Unit



Connect Air Cube Basin and Unit



Connect Air Bidet



# Toilets with *benefits*

**SUPERIOR, SPLASH-FREE FLUSHING, EVEN AT LOW WATER VOLUMES. FOR SPACES WHERE HYGIENE IS PARAMOUNT, AND FOR WASHROOMS WHERE FIRST IMPRESSIONS ARE ESSENTIAL, AQUABLADE® IS THE ULTIMATE DESIGN SOLUTION**



## Connect Air ceramics

Connect Air	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E028901	64cm Vanity basin - 1 TH	£236.70
E0289V3	64cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH, silk black	£321.74
E027901	84cm Vanity basin - 1 TH	£408.85
E0279V3	84cm vanity washbasin, 1 TH, silk black	£555.72
E027401	104cm Vanity basin - 1 TH	£487.76
E027301	124cm Double Vanity basin - 1 TH	£674.26
E029601	54cm short projection mini vanity basin - 1 TH	£179.33
E034701	Cube 40cm vessel basin - no th, no overflow	£226.67
E034801	Cube 60cm vessel basin - no th, no overflow	£265.41
E0298V3	Cube 60cm washbasin, 1 TH with overflow, silk black	£210.60
E074201	Cube 60cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH	£154.94
E240301	Cube 55cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH	£142.02
E074601	Cube 50cm pedestal or furniture basin - 1 TH	£142.02
E074701	Cube 40cm handrinse basin -1 TH	£118.37
E0307V3	Cube 40cm handrinse basin, 1 TH with overflow, silk black	£160.91
E030801	Cube 50cm semi-countertop basin - 1 TH	£258.23
E137801	Arc 60cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£147.57
E137901	Arc 55cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£135.27
E138101	Arc 50cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£135.27
E138401	Air Arc 40cm handrinse basin - 1 TH	£112.72
E035801	Air Arc 50cm semi-countertop washbasin - 1 TH	£245.93
E074801	semi-pedestal	£94.68
E074901	full pedestal	£93.26
E034501	small semi-pedestal	£94.68
E034601	small full pedestal	£92.10
E009701	close coupled bowl with Aquablade technology	£276.18
E013701	close coupled bowl / back-to wall with Aquablade technology	£344.31
E191801	close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£213.75
E191501	close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	£213.75
E191901	Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£213.75
E080801	Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	£213.75
E191401	back-to wall bowl with Aquablade technology	£344.31
E240401	wall hung bowl with Aquablade technology	£387.33
E0054V3	wall hung toilet bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£526.47
E081101	slim sandwich style seat & cover - slow close	£153.36
E081401	slim wrap style seat & cover - slow close	£153.36
E0368V3	toilet seat and cover, slim with quick release, slow close, silk black	£208.46
E233401	back-to wall bidet - 1 TH	£344.31
E233501	wall hung bidet - 1 TH	£387.33
E0266V3	wall mounted bidet, 1 TH, silk black	£526.47

## Connect Air Furniture

Connect Air Furniture	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E0818xx	60cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£580.62
E0819xx	80cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£656.65
E0821xx	100cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	£684.31
E0822xx	120cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 4 drawers	£836.36
E0817xx	50cm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 drawer	£421.63
E0836xx	60cm Floorstanding Vanity unit with 2 drawers	£497.68
E0848xx	60cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£88.47
E0849xx	80cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£99.53
E0851xx	100cm Worktop for Vessel Installation	£110.60
E0842xx	50cm Cube wall hung basin unit 1 drawer	£414.73
E0844xx	55cm Cube wall hung basin unit 1 drawer	£442.38
E0837xx	60cm Semi Countertop unit, floorstanding with 2 doors	£414.73
E1149xx	60cm WC unit	£497.68
E0839xx	60cm Worktop	£76.02
E0841xx	120cm Worktop	£102.31
E0832xx	40cm Tall Column unit with 1 door	£580.62
<b>Silk Black &amp; Wood</b>		
R0472NE	60cm wall hung cube basin unit with 1 drawer, silk black + wood	£540.53
R0473NE	Connect Air 60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawer, silk black + wood	£667.72
R0474NE	Connect Air 80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 drawers, silk black + wood	£755.15

xx - add suffix for finish

B2- Gloss White/Matt White, KN - Gloss White/Matt Grey, EQ - Gloss Grey/Matt White, UK - Light Brown Wood/Matt Light Brown, PS - Light Grey Wood/Matt White, VY - Matt Dark Brown/Matt White





## Bathing

Connect Air Baths	Description	List Jan ex VAT
E113801	Connect Air 170x79cm Freestanding Bath with Tapdeck	£1,128.73
E108101	Connect Air Idealform 170x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£359.47
E108301	Connect Air Idealform 170x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£359.47
E114301	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 170x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£498.46
E114501	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 170x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£498.46
E1137EO	Connect Air Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel	£489.54
E108201	Connect Air 170cm Shower Bath Panel	£136.59
E483101	Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	£72.03
E154701	Connect Air Idealform 150x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£359.47
E154401	Connect Air Idealform 150x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£359.47
E154801	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 150x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	£499.42
E154501	Connect Air Idealform Plus+ 150x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	£499.42
E1137EO	Connect Air Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel	£489.54
E155101	Connect Air 150cm Shower Bath Panel	£136.94
E483101	Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	£72.03
E152401	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Asymmetric left hand bath - no tapholes	£494.48
E153401	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Asymmetric right hand bath - no tapholes	£494.48
E152501	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric left hand bath - no tapholes	£651.34
E153901	Connect Air 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric right hand bath - no tapholes	£651.34
E154101	Connect Air 170 Asymmetric bath panel	£192.75
<b>Concept &amp; Tesi baths</b>		
E860001	Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	£494.68
E860201	Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	£516.02
E860401	Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended rectangular bath - no tapholes	£537.45



## Tesi *Range*

Designed with soft, geometric lines it creates a slender, elegant finish with classic curves that blend into your home fluidly.

Ideal for any living space it's perfectly adaptable to suit everywhere from bathrooms to en-suites giving you a harmonious balance and versatility to fit perfectly in your home.

Tesi vanity basins are compatible with Connect Air Vanity units, or can be paired with the Tesi Silk Black vanity units.



### FOUR DIFFERENT SIZES OF VANITY AND PEDESTAL BASINS + A SEMI COUNTERTOP



Vanity Basin  
50cm, 60cm, 80cm  
And 100cm



Basin  
60cm Full Pedestal



Handrinse Basin  
45cm



Corner Basin 45cm



Semi-Countertop  
Basin 55cm



Close Coupled WC  
& Cistern



Back-To-Wall WC



Wall Hung WC



Vanity Basin



Vanity Basin & Unit



Wall Mounted WC



Back To Wall WC

## Tesi ceramics

BATHROOM COLLECTION

Tesi	Description	List Jan ex VAT
T351001	60cm vanity basin - 1 TH	£203.86
T3510V3	60cm vanity basin - 1 TH, silk black	£305.79
T350901	80cm vanity basin - 1 TH	£279.33
T3509V3	80cm vanity basin - 1 TH, silk black	£419.00
T350801	100cm vanity basin - 1 TH	£347.29
T004301	50cm vanity basin - 1 TH	£188.75
T351101	50cm vanity basin - short projection - 1 TH	£188.75
T352201	60cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£122.64
T352301	55cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£112.18
T009901	50cm pedestal basin - 1 TH	£104.69
T352401	45cm handrinse basin - 1 TH	£92.73
T352501	45cm corner handrinse basin - 1 TH	£113.26
T352601	55cm semi-countertop basin - 1 TH	£194.45
T033501	full pedestal	£67.32
T033401	semi pedestal	£74.79
T352101	small full pedestal	£67.32
T352001	small semi-pedestal	£74.79
T008701	close coupled WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£176.08
T008201	close coupled / Back to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£227.44
E190801	close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	£151.14
T007701	back-to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£271.43
T0077V3	back-to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£407.14
T007901	wall hung WC bowl with Aquablade technology	£337.45
T0079V3	wall hung WC bowl with Aquablade technology, silk black	£506.19
T352701	slim seat & cover - slow close	£123.24
T3527V3	slim seat & cover - slow close, silk black	£184.86
T3540V3	Back-to wall bidet - 1 TH, silk black	£374.13
T3552V3	wall hung bidet - 1 TH, silk black	£517.22

## Tesi furniture

Tesi	Description	List Jan ex VAT
T0050ZT	60cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 Drawers	£518.89
T0051ZT	80cm wall hung vanity unit with 2 Drawers	£547.70





## Tonic II Range



**TONIC II**  
Free-standing bath shower mixer  
Chrome finish



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



High Spout  
Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Bidet Mixer



Dual Control Bath  
Filler



Freestanding Bath  
Shower Mixer



Three Hole Bath  
Shower Mixer



Exposed Shower  
Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Shower Mixer



Wall Mounted Bath  
Shower Mixer



Exposed Bath  
Shower Mixer

## Tonic II

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A6327AA	Tonic II single lever Basin mixer	£289.13
A6331AA	Tonic II single lever mini basin mixer	£275.76
A6333AA	Tonic II single lever high spout basin mixer	£344.70
A6329AA	Tonic II single lever vessel basin mixer	£424.03
A6334AA	Tonic II single lever built-in basin mixer, 180mm spout (requires build in kit A5948NU)	£321.74
A6335AA	Tonic II single lever built-in basin mixer, 225mm spout (requires build in kit A5948NU)	£321.74
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£110.60
A6353AA	Tonic II dual control bath filler	£381.59
A6348AA	Tonic II single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with spout	£878.85
A6349AA	Tonic II single lever 3 hole bath shower mixer with diverter	£781.36
A6347AA	Tonic II single lever freestanding bath shower mixer	£1,595.91
A6347XG	Tonic II single lever freestanding bath shower mixer	£1,994.87
A6133NU	Freestanding bath shower mixer kit 1	£45.40
A6336AA	Tonic II single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£311.38

Freestanding bath shower mixer available in Silk Black



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT

# Edge Range

BATHROOM COLLECTION



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



High Spout Swiveling  
Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Single Lever  
Bath Filler



Single Lever Bath  
Shower Mixer

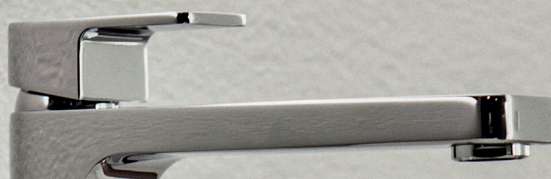


Exposed Bath  
Shower Mixer

## Edge

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A7576AA	Edge single lever basin mixer	£134.91
A7575AA	Edge mini single lever basin mixer	£134.91
A7578AA	Edge high spout single lever basin mixer	£242.83
A7577AA	Edge vessel single lever basin mixer	£242.83
A7116AA	Edge wall mounted single lever basin mixer (requires build in kit A5948NU)	£242.83
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£110.60
A7579AA	Edge 1 hole single lever bath filler	£202.37
A7580AA	Edge 1 hole single lever bath shower mixer with shower set	£232.72
A7581AA	Edge single lever wall mounted bath shower mixer	£215.12

DISCOVER MIXERS FOR THE  
BATH, SHOWER AND BASIN  
IN THIS WIDE COLLECTION.



## Ceraline *Range*



Ceraline  
Basin Mixer



Ceraline  
Mini Basin Mixer



Ceraline  
Vessel Basin Mixer



Ceraline  
Built-In Basin  
Mixer



Ceraline  
Bidet Mixer



Ceraline  
Dual Control  
Bath Filler



Ceraline  
Dual Control  
Bath Shower Mixer

## Ceraline

Fittings Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
BD136XG	Ceraline single lever basin mixer	£121.99
BC185XG	Ceraline single lever mini basin mixer	£121.99
BD365XG	Ceraline single lever vessel basin mixer	£201.29
A6938XG	Ceraline single lever wall mounted basin mixer	£164.68
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£110.60
BC188XG	Ceraline two taphole dual control bath filler	£203.29
BC189XG	Ceraline two taphole dual control bath shower mixer	£233.78
BC197XG	Ceraline single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste	£121.99



# Tesi

## Range

BATHROOM COLLECTION

**TESI TAPS COMPLETE  
THE LOOK OF ANY BATHROOM**



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Vessel Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted  
Basin Mixer



Single Lever  
Bath Filler



Bidet Mixer



Single Lever Bath  
Shower Mixer



Dual Control  
Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath  
Shower Mixer



Wall Mounted Bath  
Shower Mixer

## Tesi

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A6587AA	Tesi single lever basin mixer no waste	£147.29
A6592AA	Tesi single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	£169.40
A6588AA	Tesi single lever mini basin mixer no waste	£147.29
A6575AA	Tesi single lever vessel basin mixer no waste	£265.13
A6578AA	Tesi single lever built In basin mixer (requires build In Kit A5948NU)	£265.13
A5948NU	Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	£110.60
A6590AA	Tesi two hole dual control bath filler	£241.02
A6591AA	Tesi two hole dual control bath shower mixer with shower set	£277.17
A6589AA	Tesi single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	£184.13
B1957AA	Tesi single lever one hole bath shower mixer with shower set	£277.17
B1956AA	Tesi single lever one hole bath filler	£241.02
A6583AA	Tesi single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer	£277.17



  
Ideal Standard

## Cerafine O and D Ranges



**CERAFINE O**  
Basin mixer, chrome finish  
**TESI**  
Vanity basin

**A LOOK THAT STANDS  
THE TEST OF TIME.**

### Cerafine D



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath  
Shower Mixer

### Cerafine O



Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer



Dual Control Bath Filler



Dual Control Bath  
Shower Mixer



Cerafine O  
Built-In Basin  
Mixer



## Cerafine O and D

BATHROOM COLLECTION

Fittings	Description	List Jan ex VAT
BC724AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer	£114.24
BC725AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£120.60
BC722AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	£114.24
BC723AA	Cerafine O Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£120.60
BC707AA	Cerafine O Dual Control Bath Filler	£192.95
BC708AA	Cerafine O Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with shower set	£229.11
BC720AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Basin Mixer	£102.50
BC721AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£107.90
BC718AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer	£102.50
BC719AA	Cerafine D Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer with pop-up waste	£107.90
BC694AA	Cerafine D Dual Control Bath Filler	£172.63
BC695AA	Cerafine D Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer with shower set	£205.00

Fittings Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
BC724XG	Cerafine O single lever basin mixer	£142.80
BC722XG	Cerafine O single lever mini basin mixer	£142.80
BD133XG	Cerafine O single lever wall mounted basin mixer	£192.78
A1313NU	Built-in basin mixer kit 1	£110.60
BC707XG	Cerafine O dual control bath filler	£241.17
BC708XG	Cerafine O dual control bath shower mixer with shower set	£286.40
BC705XG	Cerafine O single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste	£142.80

Waste Fittings	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
E1482xx	Luxury clicker basin waste - slotted	£64.76	£80.96
E1483xx	Luxury clicker basin waste - solid	£64.76	£80.96
E1484xx	Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow	£86.22	£129.33
J3291xx	Luxury free flow basin waste, unslotted	£92.42	£115.53
E1488xx	Idealfill clicker bathfill waste & overflow	£131.30	£196.95
E0079AA	Contemporary bottle trap	£167.36	
T4441XG	Contemporary bottle trap		£209.19

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, XG - Silk Black

## Accessories

IOM Accessories Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
A9105XG	IOM shower basket - silk black	£64.70
A9115XG	IOM single robe hook - silk black	£25.45
A9117XG	IOM 45cm towel rail - silk black	£67.03
A9119XG	IOM wall mounted toilet brush and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£71.63
A9120XG	IOM tumbler and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£69.33
A9122XG	IOM soap dish and holder - frosted glass/silk black	£69.33
A9124XG	IOM 600mm shelf - frosted glass/silk black	£110.97
A9130XG	IOM towel ring - silk black	£62.40
A9132XG	IOM spare toilet roll holder without cover - silk black	£57.79



CERATHERM T50 - Thermostatic shower mixer with shelf

## Showering

Ideal Standard has expanded and redefined its showering range to help customers easily choose the perfect shower system and guarantee a premium showering experience day after day.



## Ceratherm

### *The ultimate experience*

Ceratherm includes a range of different options to inspire your shower installation.

Make your bathroom the focal point of your home and make every day an incredible experience by combining with our diverter shower mixers or Easymount rails and enhance with our Idealrain Evo and Evo Jet handsprays.

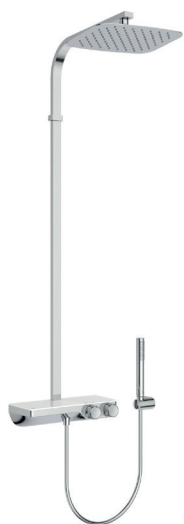
Whether you're overhauling an old space or creating a brand new one, you can do it all with our Ceratherm family.



Ceratherm T100 exposed bath shower mixer, Idealrain kit

## BATHROOM COLLECTION

**ALL THE THERMOSTATIC MODELS COME WITH COOL BODY TECHNOLOGY, WHICH WILL HELP PROTECT EVERYONE IN THE FAMILY FROM ACCIDENTAL SCALDING.**



Ceratherm S200  
Shower Mixer



Ceratherm T50  
Shower System



Ceratherm T100  
Shower System



Ceratherm T25  
Shower Mixer  
- Silk Black



Ceratherm T125  
Shower System

## Exposed Showers

List Jan ex VAT

Showers & Accessories -	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A7216AA	Ceratherm T50 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	<b>£275.95</b>	
A7221AA	Ceratherm T50 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain idealrain evo shower kit 3F round 110mm handspray, 900mm rail and 1.75m idealflex hose	<b>£349.53</b>	
A7227AA	Ceratherm T50 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain 200mm round rainshower, Idealrain Evo round 3F 110mm handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose	<b>£459.90</b>	
A7231AA	Ceratherm T100 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	<b>£300.48</b>	
A7237AA	Ceratherm T100 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain idealrain evo jet shower kit with 3F diamond 125mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m idealflex hose	<b>£374.06</b>	
A7242AA	Ceratherm T100 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain 200mm square rainshower, Idealrain Evo diamond 3F handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose	<b>£521.23</b>	
A7215AA	Ceratherm Wrap Over Shower Shelf for T50 & T100	<b>£24.53</b>	
A7569XG	Ceratherm T25 exposed thermostatic shower mixer pack with idealrain 3F 80mm handspray, 600mm rail and 1.25m hose		<b>£322.85</b>
A7571XG	Ceratherm T25 exposed thermostatic shower system with idealrain 200mm round rainshower and 3F 100mm handspray and 1.6m hose		<b>£471.87</b>

## Exposed Showers

List Jan ex VAT

SKU	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A7592AA	Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic shower mixer valve	£300.48	
A7593AA	Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic deck mounted bath shower mixer	£423.12	
A7588AA	Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic wall mounted bath shower mixer	£423.12	
A7594AA	Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain 300mm round rainshower on swivelling arm, Idealrain stick handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£576.42	
A7691xx	T125+ exposed thermostatic shower system with Solos rainshower & shower kit	TBC	TBC
A7543AA	Ceratherm C100 exposed thermostatic shower system with Idealrain 300mm square rainshower, rectangular riser pipe, square stick handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£657.72	
A7329xx	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic shelf shower mixer valve	£357.21	£482.23
A7330AA	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic wall mounted shelf bath shower mixer	£470.61	
A7331AA	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic shelf shower system with Idealrain 250mm round rainshower, 3 function Idealrain Evo Jet round handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£691.74	
A7631XG	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic shelf shower system with Idealrain 300mm round rainshower, round riser pipe, Idealrain stick handspray and 1.75m Idealflex hose, silk black		£933.85
A7332AA	Ceratherm S200 exposed thermostatic shelf shower system with Idealrain 300x200mm rectangular rainshower, rectangular riser pipe, Idealrain stick handspray and 1.5m Idealflex hose	£759.78	

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, XG - Silk Black

## Built-In Showers



Ceratherm  
T100



Ceratherm  
C100



Ceratherm Navigo  
2 outlet round  
shower mixer



Ceratherm Navigo  
1 outlet square  
shower mixer



C100 3 Outlet  
Valve

List Jan ex VAT

SKU	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A5813xx	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer	£380.19	£513.26
A5814xx	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer	£478.31	£645.71
A6956xx	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower mixer	£380.19	£513.26
A7522xx	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower mixer	£478.31	£645.71
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48	
A7664xx	Ceratherm C100 - Built-In thermostatic 3 outlet mixer valve	£610.00	£768.60
A7295xx	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet round shower mixer	£418.22	£546.60
A7296xx	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet round shower mixer	£526.13	£710.28
A7301xx	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 1 outlet square shower mixer	£418.22	£564.60
A7302xx	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet square shower mixer	£526.13	£710.27
A1000NU	Easybox built-in kit 1	£101.48	

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, XG - Silk Black

## Built-In Shower Bundles



A7598AA



A7599AA



A7573AA



A7572AA



A7772AA



A7773AA

List Jan ex VAT

SKU	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A7598AA	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower set with Idealrain Evo 110mm round shower kit	£581.49	
A7599AA	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 1 outlet shower set with Idealrain Evo 110mm diamond shower kit	£581.49	
A7573xx	Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower set with Idealrain 300mm round rainshower head, 400mm wall arm, stick handspray, round wall elbow bracket and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£1,061.68	£1,329.75
A7572AA	Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic 2 outlet shower set with Idealrain 300mm square rainshower head, 400mm wall arm, stick handspray, square wall elbow bracket and 1.75m Idealflex hose	£1,061.68	
A7772AA	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet round shower set with Idealrain round 300mm rainshower head, 400mm wall arm, stick handspray, round wall elbow bracket and 1.75m Idealflex hose, chrome	£1,066.56	
A7773AA	Ceratherm Navigo built-in thermostatic 2 outlet square shower set with Idealrain square 300mm rainshower head, 400mm wall arm, stick handspray, round wall elbow bracket and 1.75m Idealflex hose, chrome	£1,066.56	

xx - add suffix for finish AA - Chrome, XG - Silk Black



## Idealrain *rainshowers*



**IDEALRAIN RAINSHOWERS BRING  
UNSURPASSED EFFICIENCY, FUNCTION  
AND SHOWERING PLEASURE**



Idealrain Cube  
Dual Shower  
System Ø 200mm



Idealrain S1  
Shower Kit Ø 80mm  
- Silk Black



Shower head -  
round



Shower head  
- square



Stick hand shower  
round



Stick hand shower  
- square



Wall bracket -  
round



Wall bracket with  
connection - round



Wall elbow - water  
connection - round



Wall bracket  
- square



Wall bracket with  
connection - square



Wall elbow - water  
connection - square



Shower hose



Ceiling arm



Wall arm



Ideal Standard

# Showering

## BATHROOM COLLECTION

List Jan ex VAT

SKU	Description	Chrome	Silk Black
A5803xx	Idealrain round 300mm rainshower head	£306.61	£413.92
A5804AA	Idealrain round 400mm rainshower head	£383.26	
BD140XG	Idealrain round 200mm rainshower head		£229.11
A5805AA	Idealrain square 300mm rainshower head	£306.61	
A5806AA	Idealrain square 400mm rainshower head	£383.26	
B0024XG	Idealrain Cube M1 200mm rainshower		£285.87
B9444AA	Idealrain wall arm 300mm chrome	£78.70	
B9445xx	Idealrain wall arm 400mm	£86.99	£117.43
B9446xx	Idealrain ceiling arm 150mm	£59.14	£79.83
B2233AA	Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	£128.90	
B2234AA	Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	£128.90	
B2404AA	Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	£96.67	
B2405AA	Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	£96.67	
BC544AA	Idealrain stick handspray kit with 1 function stick handspray, 1600mm smooth hose & elbow bracket	£172.05	
BD142XG	Idealrain m1 shower kit with single function ø100mm shower handspray, 600mm rail and 1.75m hose		£149.03
B9402XG	Idealrain M1 single function 100mm handspray		£69.35
BC774AA	Idealrain single function stick handspray	£73.11	£98.70
BC806AA	Idealrain round shower handset bracket	£33.67	£45.47
BC807AA	Idealrain round shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20	£93.42
BC808AA	Idealrain round wall elbow	£35.52	£47.94
B9448AA	Wall elbow	£32.30	
BC770AA	Idealrain square shower handset bracket	£33.67	
BC771AA	Idealrain square shower handset elbow bracket	£69.20	
BC772AA	Idealrain square wall elbow	£35.52	
BE125XG	Idealrain Idealflex 1250mm smooth shower hose - silk black		£21.43
BE175XG	Idealrain Idealflex 1750mm smooth shower hose - silk black		£29.09

## BATHROOM COLLECTION

# Prosys®

OUR RANGE OF HIGH-QUALITY INSTALLATION SYSTEMS PROVIDE COMPLETE PEACE OF MIND BEHIND THE WALL. ADVANCED FEATURES LIKE OUR EASYFIX® WALL BRACKETS, THE INCORPORATED BRAKES AND ADJUSTABLE OUTLET BEND MAKE OUR FRAMES EXTREMELY EASY TO INSTALL. THEY HAVE ALSO BEEN THOROUGHLY TESTED TO ENSURE SAFETY, QUIET OPERATION, AND RELIABILITY THAT LASTS. TOOL FREE-SERVICING MEANS THEY ARE SIMPLE TO MAINTAIN TOO.

## Designed for performance 01

WHETHER IT'S A CLEANER, QUIETER FLUSH, OR SAVING WATER OR ENERGY, PROSYS DELIVERS THE BEST EXPERIENCE POSSIBLE.

## Design flexibility 02

OUR INSTALLATION SYSTEMS COME IN DIFFERENT HEIGHTS, WIDTHS AND DEPTHS FOR DRY-WALL AND SOLID WALL APPLICATIONS. WE OFFER SOLUTIONS FOR WCS, BIDETS, BASINS, SHOWERS AND URINALS AND A WIDE RANGE OF FLUSH PLATES.

## Designed for quality 03 & reliability

ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE THOROUGHLY LABORATORY-TESTED DURING DEVELOPMENT, AND UNDERGO STRESS, ENDURANCE, NOISE AND HYDRAULIC TESTING. WE FOLLOW STRICT PROCESSES OF CERTIFICATION, INCLUDING NF AND WRAS, SO THAT OUR CUSTOMERS ARE AWARE THAT OUR QUALITY MEETS THE HIGHEST STANDARDS



### FLUSHPLATES



Oleas P1  
Pneumatic Dual  
Flushplate



Oleas M2  
Mechanical Dual  
Flushplate



Oleas P2  
Pneumatic Dual  
Flushplate



Oleas M3 Mechanical  
Dual Flushplate



Oleas P3  
Pneumatic Dual  
Flushplate



Solea P2  
Pneumatic Dual  
Flushplate



Oleas M1  
Mechanical Dual  
Flushplate



Altes NT1 Electronic  
(Proximity) Ceramic Dual  
Flushplate



Symfo NT1 Electronic  
(Proximity) Glass Dual  
Flushplate

## Prosys®

### WC FRAMES



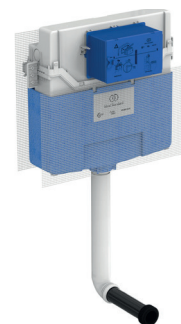
820mm frame



1150mm frame



### WC CISTERNS


150mm depth  
cistern

120mm depth  
cistern

## In-wall frames

Silk Black	Description	List Jan ex VAT
<b>Prosys</b>		
R015367	Prosys 1150mm height , mechanical wall hung WC frame, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	£279.15
R031367	Prosys 1150mm height, pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 120 depth, front actuation CL2	£295.51
R014067	Prosys 820mm height, mechanical wall hung WC frame, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	£279.15
R031267	Prosys 820mm height, pneumatic wall hung WC frame, 150 depth, front or top actuation CL2	£295.51
R017667	Prosys top actuation kit ( from front to top actuation) for Mechanical 150 depth frames & cisterns (for when using Oleas flushplates)	£22.79
R014267	Prosys 150 depth WC cistern, mechanical, front or top actuation CL2	£151.84
R031667	Prosys 150 depth WC cistern, pneumatic, front or top actuation CL2	£168.20
R031767	Prosys 120 depth WC cistern, mechanical, front actuation CL2	£151.84
R031867	Prosys 120 depth WC cistern, pneumatic, front actuation CL2	£168.20
<b>Oleas</b>		
R0115AA	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£54.89
R0115A6	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£63.07
R0115JG	Oleas M1 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£54.89
R0121AA	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£54.89
R0121A6	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£63.07
R0121JG	Oleas M2 mechanical dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£54.89
R0110AA	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Chrome	£60.73
R0110A6	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Black	£68.91
R0110JG	Solea P2 pneumatic dual flushplate, Ideal Standard - Matt Chrome	£60.73



meir.®



*Pictured: Round Wall Mixer (MW03-BB), Round Wall Spout (MS05-BB) & Round Bottle Trap (MP05-B-BB) in Tiger Bronze*



meir.

UK PRODUCT  
CATALOGUE

MARCH 2024



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT





*Pictured: Cross Handle Mixer (MW08QL-SET) in Matte Black*



*Pictured: Cross Handle Mixer (MW08JL-SET-CH) and Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower (MB09-CH) in Champagne.*

## DIRECTORY

- 5** Introduction
- 8** Meir Collection
- 10** The Range
- 30** Technical Specs
- 38** Contact





*Pictured: Round Wall Mixer (MW03S-SET-PVDGM) and Basin Pop Up Waste (MP04-B-PVDGM), both in Shadow.*

## The great indoors

---

Times are changing and as our lifestyles adapt so too have our homes. We've watched fast-paced living be switched with slower, more deliberate time spent indoors. Spaces once saved for entertaining and gathering, now transform into hybrid havens for work, rest and play. So while we retreat into these inner worlds to reconnect, Meir invites you to discover a renewed sense of creativity and self-expression.

Spending close to a decade developing, designing and manufacturing premium products to elevate these everyday moments, Meir specialises in the details that make houses feel like homes.

With exceptional materials, craftsmanship and care; you will relish every opportunity to stay-in.

## The beauty is more than skin deep

Meir's commitment to quality means all our products meet the most stringent global standards. We only use the best quality components and materials - including DZR, a superior, low-lead, brass alloy.

With its higher resistance to corrosion, taps made from DZR brass are less likely to develop leaks, cracks, and other malfunctions, ensuring reliable and safe use over time.

DZR brass also has lower levels of impurities, resulting in improved water quality.

Whilst not a requirement in the UK, the durability of DZR brass combined with Meir's use of the highest quality components gives us the confidence to offer a lifetime guarantee.

Our products are designed to work best with high pressure water systems such as those typically installed in modern homes. With older water systems, your installer or retailer can advise on how to achieve a 'high pressure experience'.



LOW LEAD



SUPERIOR  
DURABILITY



EXCELLENT  
WATER PURITY



LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



*Pictured: Pull-out Piccola Kitchen Mixer (MK17-BB) in Tiger Bronze.*



## MEIR COLLECTION

Ultra-premium and timeless in design, our collections will transform your home with elevated style, innovation and functionality.

Encompassing a range of fixtures and fittings available in luxurious colours, each one crafted using superior materials and quality components, formed for your bathroom, kitchen, laundry and powder room.



### Matte Black

Subtle yet elegant, our signature Matte Black finish pushes the boundaries of luxury tapware. Exuding sleek structure and elegance, the finish subtly accentuates natural textures like marble and timber.



### Tiger Bronze

A nuanced finish created from a brushed black undercoating adorned in gold, providing a glorious midas touch. Harness the power of precious metal motifs to highlight both modern pastel palettes and more classic colour schemes.



### Champagne

Set the benchmark for stylish living with a finish that exudes a sense of fluidity and versatility. The effervescence of rose-gold brings a new luxury to brass and the result is brilliant. Pair Champagne with pale timber, earthy tiling and an abundance of natural light for maximum impact.



### Brushed Nickel

This chameleon finish is exceptional in a range of interior settings and palettes, offering striking aesthetics in every instance. Whether your space is commercial or closer to home, our PVD Brushed Nickel range is crafted using premium materials and the utmost care. Scheme with oak and earthy palettes for the greatest appeal.



### Shadow

New to our range, the bespoke finish embodies individuality ensuring Shadow is as unique as you. The finish has been crafted with depth that perfectly pairs with stone, timber, natural elements, and concrete. Combining a striking blend of charcoal grey and rustic blue, Shadow produces a sophisticated look unlike anything else. Shadow adds an intensity while remaining familiar, making it incredibly versatile.



### Polished Chrome

An essential selection in both modern and classic homes. This finish delivers form and function, serving understated style through contemporary design. Its versatility, practicality and personality sees this finish thriving for decades to come.

# BASIN TAPS



*Pictured: Piccola Basin Mixer Tap (MB03XS-CH) in Champagne.*

## BASIN MIXERS

Coupling the best of function and form, Meir basin mixers can help you achieve elegance in your home.

### Round Basin Mixer



MB02  
Matte Black

RRP £199.17



MB02-BB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £224.17



MB02-CH  
Champagne

RRP £224.17



MB02-PVDBN  
PVD Brushed Nickel

RRP £224.17



MB02-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £157.50



MB02-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £224.17

### Round Basin Mixer Curved



MB03  
Matte Black

RRP £224.17



MB03-BB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £258.33



MB03-CH  
Champagne

RRP £258.33



MB03-PVDBN  
PVD Brushed Nickel

RRP £258.33



MB03-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £182.50



MB03-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £258.33

### Piccola Basin Mixer Tap



MB03XS  
Matte Black

RRP £179.17



MB03XS-BB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £224.17



MB03XS-CH  
Champagne

RRP £224.17



MB03XS-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £224.17



MB03XS-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £157.50



MB03XS-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £224.17



## WALL TAPS AND BASIN WASTES

### Round Wall Mixer (Includes finish set, MW13BDY concealed body and 200mm spout)



MW03S-SET Matte Black	MW03S-SET-BB Tiger Bronze	MW03S-SET-CH Champagne	MW03S-SET-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MW03S-SET-C Polished Chrome	MW03S-SET-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £236.80	RRP £290.80	RRP £290.80	RRP £290.80	RRP £214.80	RRP £260.83

### Cross Handle Mixer (Includes finish set, MSABR00 concealed body and 200mm spout)



MW08QL-SET Matte Black	MW08QL-SET-BB Tiger Bronze	MW08QL-SET-CH Champagne	MW08QL-SET-PVDBN PVD Brushed Nickel	MW08QL-SET-C Polished Chrome
RRP £359.00	RRP £423.00	RRP £423.00	RRP £423.00	RRP £315.00

### Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - No Overflow / Unslotted



MP04-B Matte Black	MP04-B-BB Tiger Bronze	MP04-B-CH Champagne	MP04-B-PVDBN PVD Brushed Nickel	MP04-B-C Polished Chrome	MP04-B-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £32.50	RRP £40.83	RRP £40.83	RRP £40.83	RRP £24.17	RRP £40.83

### Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - Overflow / Slotted



MP04-A Matte Black	MP04-A-BB Tiger Bronze	MP04-A-CH Champagne	MP04-A-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-A-C Polished Chrome	MP04-A-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £32.50	RRP £40.83	RRP £40.83	RRP £40.83	RRP £24.17	RRP £40.83

### Round Bottle Trap for 32mm Basin Waste and 40mm Outlet



MP05-R Matte Black	MP05-R-BB Tiger Bronze	MP05-R-CH Champagne	MP05-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP05-R-C Polished Chrome	MP05-R-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £133.33	RRP £207.50	RRP £207.50	RRP £207.50	RRP £90.83	RRP £207.50



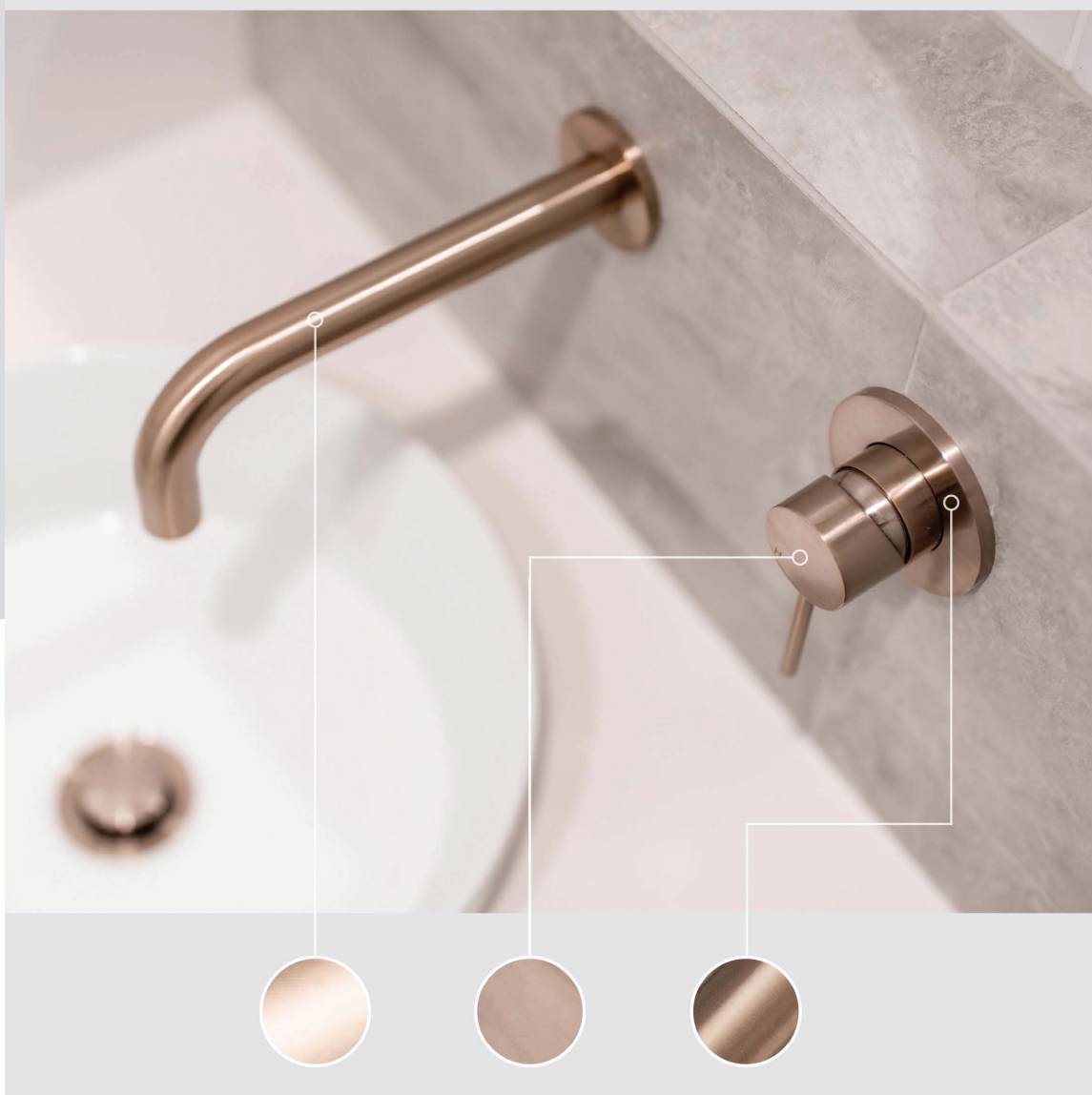
Colour and finish may vary on sample discs and other flat surfaces.



Colour may vary due to the lighting and reflection in the installation location.



Colour and finish may vary from product to product due to the different shape.



# BATH AND SHOWER MIXERS









*Pictured: Round Wall  
Spout for Bath  
(MS05-CH) in  
Champagne*

## BATH MIXERS

Crafted to control temperature and flow in one easy-to-use handle, it's easy to see how functionality and design collide in Meir's range of bath mixers.







### Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower

					
MB09 Matte Black	MB09-BB Tiger Bronze	MB09-CH Champagne	MB09-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MB09-C Polished Chrome	MB09-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £1,082.50	RRP £1,415.83	RRP £1,415.83	RRP £1,415.83	RRP £895.83	RRP £1,415.83

## FREESTANDING BATH WASTE

Whether it's a top-up or a level-up, Meir's range of hardware and parts are covered by a 10-year domestic warranty - guaranteeing satisfaction and style for years to come.

### Bath Pop Up Waste 40mm - No Overflow / Unslotted

					
MP04-B40 Matte Black	MP04-B40-BB Tiger Bronze	MP04-B40-CH Champagne	MP04-B40-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-B40-C Polished Chrome	MP04-B40-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £45.83	RRP £62.50	RRP £62.50	RRP £62.50	RRP £31.25	RRP £62.50



## MANUAL MIXERS

Embrace elegance through minimalism in your shower with our range of wall taps available in a range of forms and finishes.

### Round Wall Mixer

(finish set and concealed body required)



MW03S-FIN  
+ MW13BDY  
Matte Black

RRP £148.33



MW03S-FIN-BB  
+ MW13BDY  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £173.33



MW03S-FIN-CH  
+ MW13BDY  
Champagne

RRP £173.33



MW03S-FIN-PVDBN  
+ MW13BDY  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £173.33



MW03S-FIN-C  
+ MW13BDY  
Polished Chrome

RRP £136.67



MW03S-FIN-PVDGM  
+ MW13BDY  
Shadow

RRP £173.33

### Cross Handle Valves (Hot and Cold)

(finish set and two concealed body required)



MW08JL-FIN  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Matte Black

RRP £204.17



MW08JL-FIN-BB  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £241.66



MW08JL-FIN-CH  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Champagne

RRP £241.66



MW08JL-FIN-PVDBN  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £241.66



MW08JL-FIN-C  
+ MP13 (x2)  
Polished Chrome

RRP £175.00

## BATH SPOUT

Classic, timeless and exclusive, it's time to bring a lavish touch to the bathroom with Meir spouts.

### Round Wall Spout for Bath



MS05  
Matte Black

RRP £70.83



MS05-BB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £87.50



MS05-CH  
Champagne

RRP £87.50



MS05-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £87.50



MS05-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £58.33





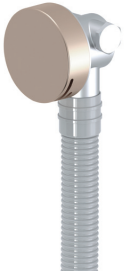



MS05-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £87.50



## BATH WASTES

Create a luxurious experience at home with Meir's new Bath Filler Wastes and Bath Wastes. Beautifully designed with modern and slimline features. Compliment with our Bath Pop Up Wastes (required) and create a cohesive aesthetic throughout the bathroom.

### Bath Filler Waste with Overflow (requires matching MP04-B40 waste)

					
MP04-FO Matte Black	MP04-FO-BB Tiger Bronze	MP04-FO-CH Champagne	MP04-FO-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-FO-C Polished Chrome	MP04-FO-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £179.17	RRP £220.83	RRP £204.17	RRP £204.17	RRP £141.67	RRP £204.17
MP04-B40 Matte Black	MP04-B40-BB Tiger Bronze	MP04-B40-CH Champagne	MP04-B40-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-B40-C Polished Chrome	MP04-B40-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £45.83	RRP £62.50	RRP £62.50	RRP £62.50	RRP £31.25	RRP £62.50







### Bath Waste with Overflow (requires matching MP04-B40 waste)

					
MP04-O Matte Black	MP04-O-BB Tiger Bronze	MP04-O-CH Champagne	MP04-O-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP04-O-C Polished Chrome	MP04-O-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £87.50	RRP £133.33	RRP £112.50	RRP £112.50	RRP £79.17	RRP £112.50


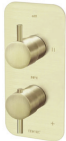




THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Designed to be equally beautiful and practical. Utilising our unique temperature control mechanism, the water flow responds and counteracts quickly to changing water temperature and pressure to regulate a safe and controlled showering experience.

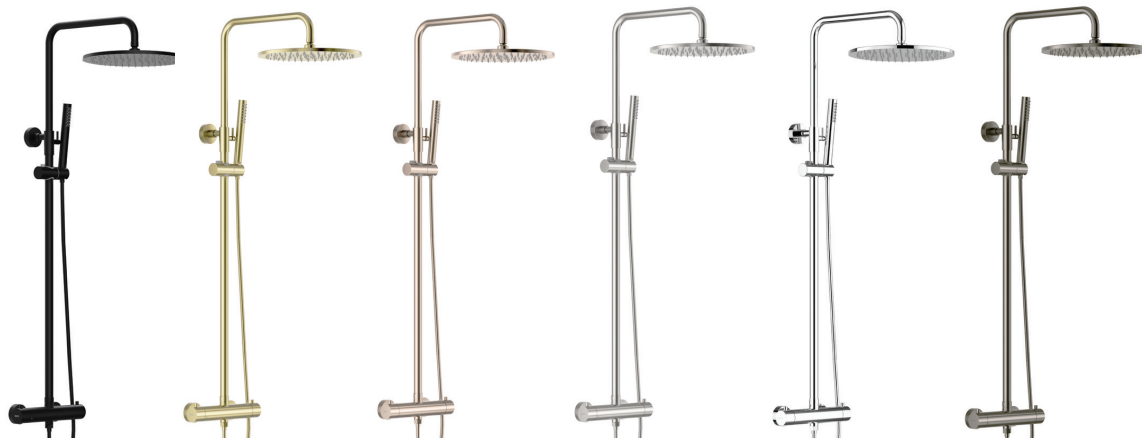
One-Way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter Set  
(concealed part included)

					
MTV11-SET Matte Black	MTV11-SET-BB Tiger Bronze	MTV11-SET-CH Champagne	MTV11-SET-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MTV11-SET-C Polished Chrome	MTV11-SET-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £595.83	RRP £616.67	RRP £616.67	RRP £616.67	RRP £570.83	RRP £616.67

Two-Way Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter Set  
(concealed part included)

					
MTV22-SET Matte Black	MTV22-SET-BB Tiger Bronze	MTV22-SET-CH Champagne	MTV22-SET-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MTV22-SET-C Polished Chrome	MTV22-SET-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £595.83	RRP £616.67	RRP £616.67	RRP £616.67	RRP £570.83	RRP £616.67

**Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve  
with Fixed Head & Three-Function Shower Kit**



MZT01N-SET  
Matte Black

RRP £699.00

MZT01N-SET-BB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £715.00

MZT01N-SET-CH  
Champagne

RRP £715.00

MZT01N-SET-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £715.00

MZT01N-SET-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £660.00

MZT01N-SET-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £715.00

**Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve**



MZT03N  
Matte Black

RRP £289.00

MZT03N-BB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £300.00

MZT03N-CH  
Champagne

RRP £300.00

MZT03N-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £300.00

MZT03N-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £265.00

MZT03N-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £300.00



# SHOWER KITS









*Pictured: 200mm Head, Round Combination Shower Rail, Single-Function Hand Shower (MZ0704-R-PVDGM) in Shadow*

**Round Combination Shower Rail,  
200mm Rose, Single Function Hand Shower**



					
MZ0704-R Matte Black	MZ0704-R-BB Tiger Bronze	MZ0704-R-CH Champagne	MZ0704-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MZ0704-R-C Polished Chrome	MZ0704-R-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £607.50	RRP £807.50	RRP £807.50	RRP £807.50	RRP £490.83	RRP £807.50

**Three-Function Hand Shower**






					
MP01-B Matte Black	MP01S-B-PVDBB Tiger Bronze	MP01S-B-CH Champagne	MP01S-B-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MP01S-B-C Polished Chrome	MP01S-B-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £29.00	RRP £40.00	RRP £40.00	RRP £40.00	RRP £25.00	RRP £60.00

SHOWER KITS

Round Hand Shower on Rail Column,  
Three-Function Hand Shower

					
MZ04BN-SET Matte Black	MZ04BN-SET-BB Tiger Bronze	MZ04BN-SET-CH Champagne	MZ04BN-SET-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MZ04BN-SET-C Polished Chrome	MZ04BN-SET-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £161.00	RRP £170.00	RRP £170.00	RRP £170.00	RRP £154.00	RRP £170.00

Round Hand Shower on Rail Column,  
Single Function Hand Shower

					
MZ0402-R Matte Black	MZ0402-R-BB Tiger Bronze	MZ0402-R-CH Champagne	MZ0402-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MZ0402-R-C Polished Chrome	MZ0402-R-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £265.83	RRP £357.50	RRP £357.50	RRP £357.50	RRP £199.17	RRP £357.50

### Round Hand Shower on Fixed Bracket



MZ08-R  
Matte Black

RRP £157.50



MZ08-R-BB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £179.17



MZ08-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £179.17



MZ08-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £179.17



MZ08-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £112.50



MZ08-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £179.17

### Pull Out Hand Shower for Bath



MZ09-R  
Matte Black

RRP £207.50



MZ09-R-BB  
Tiger Bronze

RRP £224.17



MZ09-R-CH  
Champagne

RRP £224.17



MZ09-R-PVDBN  
Brushed Nickel

RRP £224.17



MZ09-R-C  
Polished Chrome

RRP £179.17



MZ09-R-PVDGM  
Shadow

RRP £224.17



SHOWER HEADS

CUSTOMISE YOUR OWN - CHOOSE A SHOWER ARM & HEAD



Round Shower Head 200mm

					
MH04 Matte Black	MH04-BB Tiger Bronze	MH04-CH Champagne	MH04-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MH04-C Polished Chrome	MH04-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £124.17	RRP £157.50	RRP £157.50	RRP £157.50	RRP £107.50	RRP £157.50



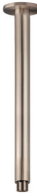


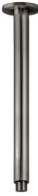
Round Shower Head 300mm

					
MH06 Matte Black	MH06-BB Tiger Bronze	MH06-CH Champagne	MH06-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MH06-C Polished Chrome	MH06-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £349.17	RRP £399.17	RRP £399.17	RRP £399.17	RRP £282.50	RRP £399.17







## SHOWER ARMS

Meir shower heads, kits and arms boast award winning and cutting edge designs. Precision engineered with adjustable angle joints, reinforced fittings and flexible hoses to enhance any bathroom.




### Round Ceiling Shower Arm 300mm

					
MA07-300 Matte Black	MA07-300-BB Tiger Bronze	MA07-300-CH Champagne	MA07-300-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MA07-300-C Polished Chrome	MA07-300-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £116.67	RRP £133.33	RRP £133.33	RRP £133.33	RRP £70.83	RRP £133.33

### Round Ceiling Shower Arm 150mm

					
MA07-150 Matte Black	MA07-150-BB Tiger Bronze	MA07-150-CH Champagne	MA07-150-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MA07-150-C Polished Chrome	MA07-150-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £116.67	RRP £133.33	RRP £133.33	RRP £133.33	RRP £70.83	RRP £133.33

### Round Wall Shower Curved Arm 400mm

					
MA09-400 Matte Black	MA09-400-BB Tiger Bronze	MA09-400-CH Champagne	MA09-400-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MA09-400-C Polished Chrome	MA09-400-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £116.67	RRP £133.33	RRP £133.33	RRP £133.33	RRP £89.58	RRP £133.33

# BATHROOM ACCESSORIES









*Pictured: Round Robe Hook (MR03-R-BB), and Round Hand Towel Rail (MR05-R-BB), both in Tiger Bronze.*

## BATHROOM ACCESSORIES







Personalise your space while achieving a seamless aesthetic with Meir's range of finish-matched accessories.

### Round Toilet Roll Holder



					
MR02-R Matte Black	MR02-R-BB Tiger Bronze	MR02-R-CH Champagne	MR02-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MR02-R-C Polished Chrome	MR02-R-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £40.83	RRP £54.17	RRP £54.17	RRP £54.17	RRP £27.50	RRP £54.17

### Round Robe Hook

					
MR03-R Matte Black	MR03-R-BB Tiger Bronze	MR03-R-CH Champagne	MR03-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MR03-R-C Polished Chrome	MR03-R-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £27.50	RRP £32.50	RRP £32.50	RRP £32.50	RRP £22.50	RRP £32.50

### Round Hand Towel Rail



					
MR05-R Matte Black	MR05-R-BB Tiger Bronze	MR05-R-CH Champagne	MR05-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MR05-R-C Polished Chrome	MR05-R-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £49.17	RRP £57.50	RRP £57.50	RRP £57.50	RRP £35.00	RRP £57.50

### Round Toilet Brush and Holder

					
MTO01-R Matte Black	MTO01-R-BB Tiger Bronze	MTO01-R-CH Champagne	MTO01-R-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MTO01-R-C Polished Chrome	MTO01-R-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £105.00	RRP £135.00	RRP £135.00	RRP £135.00	RRP £85.00	RRP £135.00



# KITCHEN TAPS



*Pictured: Round  
Gooseneck  
Kitchen Mixer Tap  
(MK03-CH) in  
Champagne.*

## KITCHEN MIXERS

Dedicated to exceptional craftsmanship, Meir mixers are constructed with DZR brass and use European components and cartridges. Intelligently engineered with 360 degree swivel rotation it is time to redefine minimalist luxury and deliver a touch of prestige to your kitchen.

### Round Kitchen Mixer Tap

					
MK02 Matte Black	MK02-BB Tiger Bronze	MK02-CH Champagne	MK02-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MK02-C Polished Chrome	MK02-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £224.17	RRP £290.83	RRP £290.83	RRP £290.83	RRP £207.50	RRP £290.83

### Round Gooseneck Kitchen Mixer Tap

					
MK03 Matte Black	MK03-BB Tiger Bronze	MK03-CH Champagne	MK03-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MK03-C Polished Chrome	MK03-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £224.17	RRP £290.83	RRP £290.83	RRP £290.83	RRP £207.50	RRP £290.83

### Piccola Pull Out Kitchen Mixer Tap



					
MK17 Matte Black	MK17-BB Tiger Bronze	MK17-CH Champagne	MK17-PVDBN Brushed Nickel	MK17-C Polished Chrome	MK17-PVDGM Shadow
RRP £357.50	RRP £399.17	RRP £399.17	RRP £399.17	RRP £312.50	RRP £399.17



*Pictured: Round Kitchen Mixer Tap  
W107-BB in Tiger Bronze*

A DEDICATION TO DIMENSIONS

# TECHNICAL SPECS

---



Tel: (01495) 767600

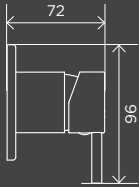
Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT

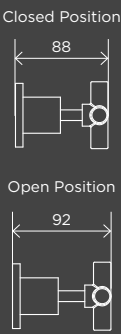


WALL TAPS

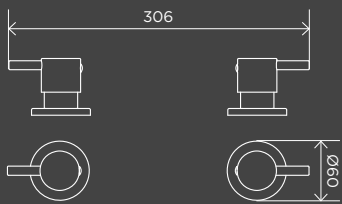
Round Wall Mixer  
MW03S-SET



Cross Handle Mixer  
MW08QL-SET

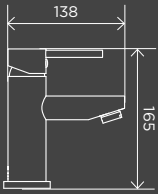


Round Quarter Turn Wall Top Assemblies  
MW06-SET

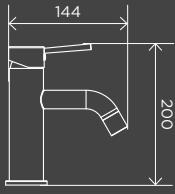


BASIN MIXERS

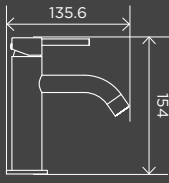
Round Basin Mixer  
MB02



Round Basin Mixer Curved  
MB03



Piccola Basin Mixer Tap  
MB03XS

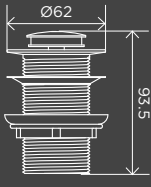


BASIN WASTES

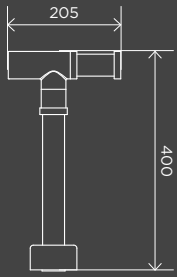
Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - Overflow / Slotted  
MP04-A



Basin Pop Up Waste 32mm - No Overflow / Unslotted  
MP04-B

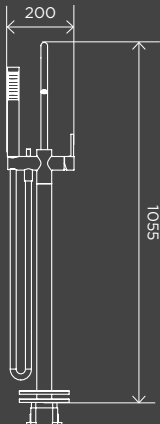


Round Bottle Trap for 32mm Basin Waste and 40mm Outlet  
MP05-R



BATH MIXERS

Round Freestanding Bath Spout and Hand Shower  
MB09

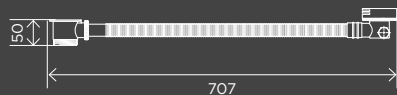


SPOUTS



Round Curved Spout  
MS05

## BATH WASTES



**Bath Filler Waste  
with Overflow**

MP04-FO



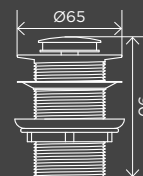
**Bath Waste  
with Overflow**

MP04-O

FREE STANDING  
BATH WASTE

**40mm Pop  
Up Waste -  
No Overflow /  
Unslotted**

MP04-B40

SHOWER HEADS  
AND ARMS

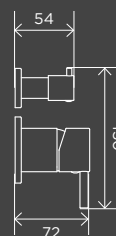
**Round Shower  
Head 200mm**

MH04



**Round Shower  
Head 300mm**

MH06

MANUAL  
MIXERS

**Round  
Diverter Mixer**

MW07TS-SET



**Round Wall  
Shower Curved  
Arm 400mm**

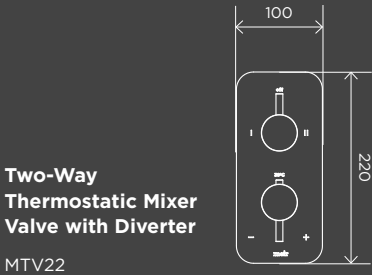
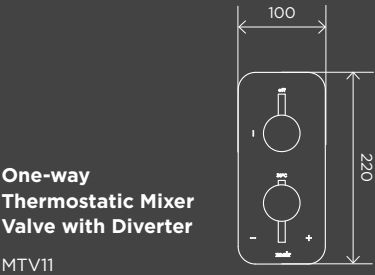
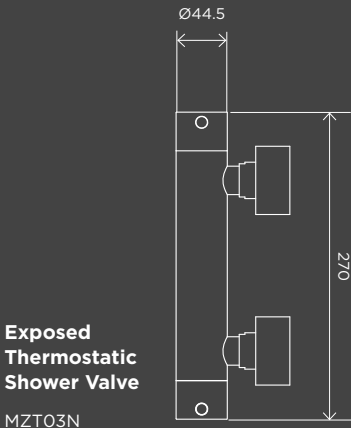
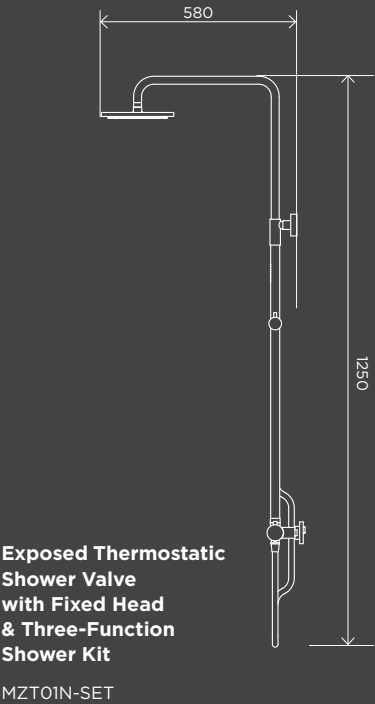
MA09-400



**Round Ceiling  
Shower Arm  
300mm**

MA07-300

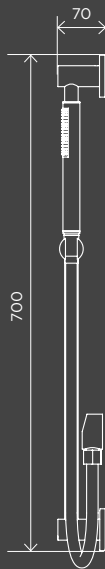
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



## SHOWER KITS

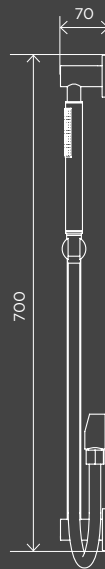
**Round Hand Shower on Rail Column, Single-Function Hand Shower**

MZ0402-R



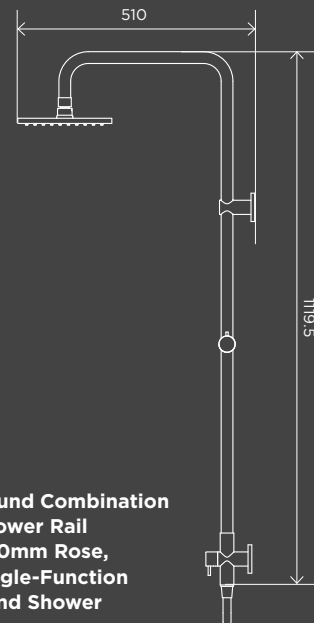
**Round Hand Shower on Rail Column, Three-Function Hand Shower**

MZ04BN-SET



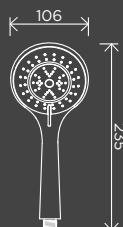
**Round Combination Shower Rail 200mm Rose, Single-Function Hand Shower**

MZ0704-R



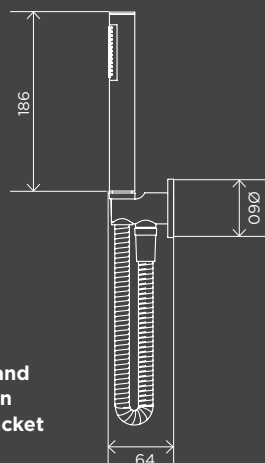
**Three-Function Hand Shower Wand**

MP01-B



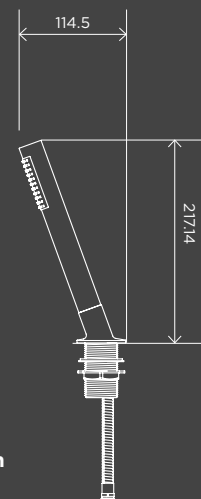
**Round Hand Shower on Fixed Bracket**

MZ08-R



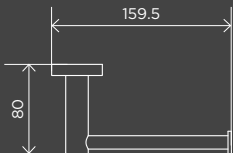
**Pull Out Hand Shower for Bath**

MZ09-R

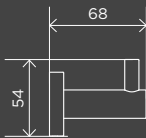




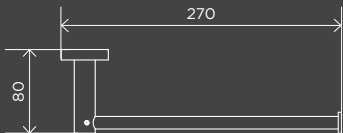
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



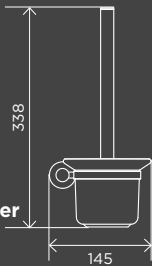
Round Toilet Roll Holder  
MR02-R



Round Robe Hook  
MR03-R

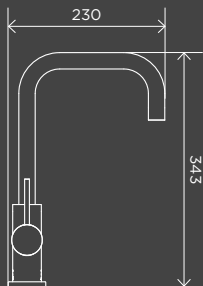


Round Guest Towel Rail  
MR05-R

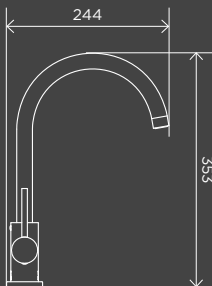


Round Toilet Brush and Holder  
MTO01-R

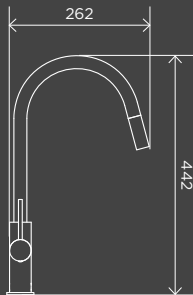
KITCHEN MIXERS



Round Kitchen Mixer Tap  
MK02

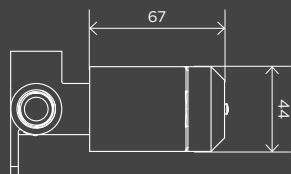


Round Gooseneck Kitchen Mixer Tap  
MK03



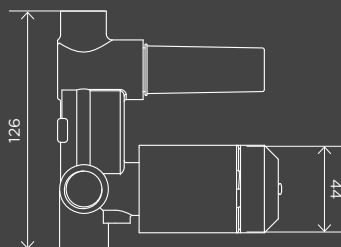
Piccola Pull Out Kitchen Mixer Tap  
MK17

## MIXER BODIES



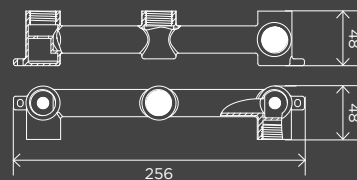
**Concealed Body  
for Wall Mixers**

MW13BDY



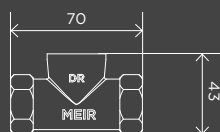
**Concealed Body for  
Bath Shower Mixer**

MW27BDY



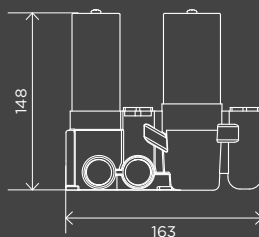
**Concealed In-Wall  
Assembly for Bath  
and Basin Taps**

MSABR00



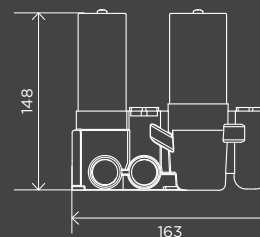
**Concealed Single  
Body for Tap Sets  
(1pc)**

MP13



**One-Way  
Thermostatic  
Shower Valve -  
Concealed Part**

MTV01



**Two-Way  
Thermostatic  
Shower Valve -  
Concealed Part**

MTV02



## CONTACT

Email: [meir@faucets.co.uk](mailto:meir@faucets.co.uk)

Phone: +44 14 9576 7600







meir.

[www.meirtaps.co.uk](http://www.meirtaps.co.uk)



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT

**mira**  
SHOWERS

**mira**  
Sport

# Sport

**Renew  
Refresh  
Re-energise**

## Introducing the new Mira Sport range

It takes electric showers to the next level - integrating our patented Airboost™ technology within our single and dual outlet Sport Max products for the very first time.

For a fit and forget solution, Mira Sport is the game changer.



[mirashowers.co.uk](http://mirashowers.co.uk)



# Introduction to Mira Showers

**Mira is Britain's No.1 choice for the professional shower installer.**

With great availability across the showers range, products that are easy to install, unbeatable performance, proven reliability and after-sales support that's second to none it's no wonder Mira is the installers' favourite!





MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS


Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit™.

SPORT MAX			SPORT MULTI-FIT™			SPORT & SPORT THERMOSTATIC		
Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.827	£348.40	Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.833	£316.27	Single Outlet 7.5kW	1.1746.020	£287.15
Single Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.828	£358.45	Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.834	£327.32	Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.021	£298.20
*NEW*						Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.022	£309.24
Dual Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.829	£468.40				Single Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.023	£320.29
Dual Outlet 10.8kW	1.1746.830	£478.45				Thermo Single Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.831	£371.49
						Thermo Single Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.832	£382.53
						*NEW*		
						Dual Outlet 9.0kW	1.1746.824	£398.20
						Dual Outlet 9.8kW	1.1746.025	£409.24



ESCAPE			ELITE SE (PUMPED ELECTRIC)		
9.0kW (chrome)	1.1563.730	£459.53	9.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.001	£261.08
9.8kW (chrome)	1.1563.011	£470.16	10.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.002	£284.04
			Dual 9.8kW (white/chrome)	1.1941.003	£384.54







**MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS**

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit™.

**GALENA**

9.8kW (slate) 1.1634.117 £536.55



Galena - Slate effect


**ADVANCE ATL FLEX LOW PRESSURE**

9.0kW (white/chrome) 1.1759.003 £502.03


**ADVANCE**

8.7kW (white/grey) 1.1785.001 £338.86  
9.8kW (white/grey) 1.1785.002 £350.45


**ADVANCE FLEX**

8.7kW (white/grey) 1.1785.003 £378.44  
9.8kW (white/grey) 1.1785.004 £435.40


**ADVANCE FLEX EXTRA**

8.7kW (white/grey) 1.1785.005 £395.82


**ADVANCE ATL LOW PRESSURE**

9.0kW (white/chrome) 1.1759.001 £471.32



\*Only for use with a Whale Pump.  
Whale Pump not included.



## MIRA ELECTRIC SHOWERS

Mira has a range of electric showers to suit every plumbing system in any home. But, if the job dictates you have to work with the existing pipework, then check out Mira Jump Multi-fit or Mira Sport Multi-fit™.

## AZORA

9.8kW (glass) 1.1634.011 £327.05



## AZORA DUAL

9.8kW (glass) 1.1634.156 £410.30



## JUMP MULTI-FIT

7.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.477	£144.82
8.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.010	£155.44
9.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.011	£165.09
10.8kW (w/chr)	1.1788.012	£175.71
D 9.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.578	£280.86
D 10.8kW (w/chr)	1.1788.576	£291.55



## VIE

8.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.004	£134.19
9.5kW (w/chr)	1.1788.005	£144.82
10.8kW (w/chr)	1.1788.006	£155.44
8.5kW (chr)	1.1788.512	£144.82
9.5kW (chr)	1.1788.513	£155.44
10.8kW (chr)	1.1788.514	£165.09



## \*NEW\* MIRA DECOR

8.5kW (slv)	1.1894.001	£209.99
9.5kW (slv)	1.1894.002	£218.75
8.5kW (blk)	1.1894.004	£209.99
9.5kW (blk)	1.1894.005	£218.75
8.5kW (wht)	1.1894.007	£209.99
9.5kW (wht)	1.1894.008	£218.75



## \*NEW\* MIRA DECOR DUAL

10.8kW (slv)	1.1894.003	£367.49
10.8kW (blk)	1.1894.006	£367.49
10.8kW (wht)	1.1894.009	£367.49



**MIRA DIGITAL SHOWERS**

Mira digital showers use separate mixer unit and shower controls. This means you can mount the slim mixer unit away from the shower offering easier access for servicing.

**\*NEW\* MIRA PLATINUM SINGLE OUTLET**

Rear Fed HP	1.1981.001	£727.01
Rear Fed LP	1.1981.004	£727.01
Ceiling Fed HP	1.1981.007	£727.01
Ceiling Fed LP	1.1981.010	£800.59
Wireless Remote		
Accessory Black	2.1903.020	£91.46

**\*NEW\* MIRA PLATINUM DUAL OUTLET**

Rear Fed HP	1.1981.002	£865.01
Rear Fed LP	1.1981.005	£938.59
Ceiling Fed HP	1.1981.008	£865.01
Ceiling Fed LP	1.1981.011	£938.59
Wireless Remote		
Accessory Black	2.1903.020	£91.46

**\*NEW\* PLATINUM VALVES AND CONTROLLERS ONLY**

Single HP	1.1981.013	£567.45
Dual HP	1.1981.014	£677.90
Single LP	1.1981.015	£624.20
Dual LP	1.1981.016	£734.60



MIRA DIGITAL SHOWERS

Mira digital showers use separate mixer unit and shower controls. This means you can mount the slim mixer unit away from the shower offering easier access for servicing.

MODE			
HP/Combi Rear fed	1.1980.001	£549.70	
Pumped Rear fed	1.1980.002	£625.99	
HP/Combi Ceiling fed	1.1980.003	£549.70	
Pumped Ceiling fed	1.1980.004	£625.99	



MODE DUAL			
HP/Combi Rear fed	1.1980.005	£687.70	
Pumped Rear fed	1.1980.006	£763.99	
HP/Combi Ceiling fed	1.1980.007	£687.70	
Pumped Ceiling fed	1.1980.008	£763.99	



MODE BATH			
HP/Combi	1.1980.009	£457.77	
Pumped	1.1980.010	£535.11	



MODE DUAL BATH			
Bath/Shower HP/Combi	1.1980.011	£676.35	
Bath/Shower Pumped	1.1880.012	£753.67	



MODE MAXIM			
HP/Combi Rear fed	1.1980.013	£792.87	
Pumped Rear fed	1.1980.014	£902.15	
HP/Combi Ceiling fed	1.1980.015	£792.87	
Pumped Ceiling fed	1.1980.016	£902.15	



**MIRA MIXER SHOWERS**

Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

EVOCO DUAL				EVOCO DUAL BATHFILL				EVOCO DUAL TRIPLE				FORM			
W/HydroGlo (chr)	1.1967.002	£466.80		W/HydroGlo (chr)	1.1967.006	£466.80		W/HydroGlo (chr)	1.1967.009	£512.12		Single Outlet	31982W-CP	£260.00	
W/HydroGlo (blk)	1.1967.003	£568.77		W/HydroGlo (blk)	1.1967.007	£568.77		W/HydroGlo (blk)	1.1967.010	£614.09		Dual Outlet	31983W-CP	£399.00	
W/HydroGlo (nkl)	1.1967.004	£568.77		W/HydroGlo (nkl)	1.1967.008	£568.77		W/HydroGlo (nkl)	1.1967.011	£614.09					
Valve only	1.1967.078	£353.50													
W/HydroGlo															



EXCEL				OPERO				MINILUXE				REALM			
EV (chrome)	1.1518.300	£526.88		Exp dual (chr)	1.1944.003	£369.19		ER (chr)	1.1660.007	£421.69		ER (chr)	1.1735.001	£402.57	
BIV (chrome)	1.1518.303	£547.91		Exp dual (blk)	1.1944.004	£471.75		ERD (chr)	1.1660.015	£456.13		ERD (chr)	1.1735.002	£456.13	
BIR (chrome)	1.1518.307	£547.91		Exp dual (nkl)	1.1944.005	£471.75									
E valve only	1.1518.309	£474.28													
B valve only	1.1518.311	£495.33													





## MIRA MIXER SHOWERS

Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

## SELECT &amp; SELECT FLEX

Valve Only	31997W	£425.48
EV	31998W	£437.31
Flex	31999W	£493.44



Select Flex EV



## ELEMENT SLT THERMO

SLT EV (chr)	1.1656.011	£369.10
SLT BIV (chr)	1.1656.012	£390.13
SLT BIR (chr)	1.1656.013	£390.13



## ELEMENT THERMOSTATIC

EV (chr)	1.1910.001	£284.00
SS BIV (chr)	1.1656.002	£305.04
SS BIR (chr)	1.1656.003	£305.04
Valve only	1.1910.002	£209.41



## SILVER

EV (chr)	1.1628.001	£369.10
BIV (chr)	1.1628.002	£390.13



## HONESTY ERD

ERD (chr)	1.1901.002	£337.55
-----------	------------	---------



## HONESTY EV

EV (chr)	1.1901.001	£217.06
----------	------------	---------



## MINIDUO

EV (chr)	1.1663.004	£295.48
BIV (chr)	1.1663.008	£316.51
E valve only	1.1663.010	£262.96

**Miniduo & eco showerhead\***

EV (chr)	1.1663.241	£294.52
BIV (chr)	1.1663.242	£336.59
BIR (chr)	1.1663.243	£315.55



\*Versus Mira Logic  
at 0.5 bar pressure

**MIRA MIXER SHOWERS**

Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

**MINIMAL SINGLE**

EV (chr) 1.1943.001 £127.49


**MINIMAL DUAL**

ERD (chr) 1.1943.002 £280.10


**REACT ERD**

ERD (chr) 2.1878.006 £284.00


**REACT EV**

EV (chr) 2.1878.005 £181.69


**RELATE ERD**

ERD (chr) 2.1878.002 £225.66


**RELATE EV**

EV (chr) 2.1878.001 £109.00


**\*NEW\* MIRA RELATE BLACK ERD**

ERD (black) 1.1836.467 £399.00


**\*NEW\* MIRA RELATE BLACK EV**

EV (black) 1.1836.466 £249.00



**MIRA MIXER SHOWERS**

Say hello to Britain's most powerful mixer showers. When it comes to mixers, no-one out-performs Mira. Heavily investing in the research and development of patented technology, Mira showers deliver a great performance every time.

**CODA PRO ERD**

ERD (chr) 1.1836.006 £264.87


**CODA PRO EV**

EV (chr) 1.1836.005 £176.89  
 Valve only (chr) 1.1836.007 £97.54


**MINILITE**

EV (chr) 1.1869.001 £210.38  
 BIV (chr) 1.1869.003 £241.93  
 BIR (chr) 1.1869.004 £241.93  
 E valve only 1.1869.005 £157.78  
 B valve only 1.1869.006 £220.89


**ASSIST EV**

EV (chr) 1.1900.015 £182.63  
 Exp valve only 1.1900.016 £153.01


**BATH SHOWER MIXERS**
**React BSM**

Deck mount (chrome) 1.1900.019 £208.45  
 Wall mount (chrome) 1.1900.018 £192.21  
 Valve only (chrome) 1.1900.020 £153.01

**Assist BSM**

Exposed (chrome) 1.1900.028 £261.93



Image: React BSM valve only

**INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES**
**Bar Valve Installation Pack**

Chrome 1.1605.289 £18.70

**Bar Valve Elbow Kit**

Chrome 1.1712.002 £44.28

**Mini Valve Adjustable Elbow Pack**

For use with all Mira Mini Mixer Valves

Chrome 1.1663.012 £66.92



## MIRA POWER SHOWERS

With a heavy duty internal pump that can deliver upwards of 12 litres of water per minute, a Mira power shower brings added power to your customer's showering experience, every time.

### EVENT XS

Manual (wht/chr)	1.1532.401	£393.89
Thermostatic (wht/chr)	1.1532.400	£500.09



### EVENT XS T DUAL

Thermostatic (wht/chr)	1.1532.452	£594.77
---------------------------	------------	---------



### VIGOUR

Manual (wht/chr)	1.1532.354	£191.16
Thermostatic (wht/chr)	1.1532.353	£244.25



### VIGOUR T DUAL

Thermostatic (wht/chr)	1.1532.426	£338.94
---------------------------	------------	---------



## MIRA TAPS

This exciting collection of taps has been designed to complement any bathroom beautifully. Within the range there are seven stunning designs, each with their own distinct and unique look.

### REVIVE

Monobloc	2.1819.001	£100.41
Basin Pillars	2.1819.002	£74.35
Bath Pillars	2.1819.003	£101.38
Bath Filler	2.1819.004	£149.65
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1819.005	£174.76



### VIRTUE

Monobloc	2.1820.001	£96.56
Basin Pillars	2.1820.002	£63.73
Bath Pillars	2.1820.003	£79.18
Bath Filler	2.1820.004	£142.90
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1820.005	£174.76



### HONESTY

Monobloc	2.1815.001	£111.04
Basin Pillars	2.1815.002	£100.41
Bath Pillars	2.1815.003	£111.04
Bath Filler	2.1815.004	£142.90
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1815.005	£164.13





## MIRA TAPS

This exciting collection of taps has been designed to complement any bathroom beautifully. Within the range there are seven stunning designs, each with their own distinct and unique look.

## COMFORT

Monobloc	2.1818.001	£89.79
Basin Pillars	2.1818.002	£84.96
Bath Pillars	2.1818.003	£100.41
Bath Filler	2.1818.004	£132.27
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1818.005	£164.13



## PRECISION

Monobloc	2.1817.001	£107.17
Basin Pillars	2.1817.002	£84.96
Bath Pillars	2.1817.003	£107.17
Bath Filler	2.1817.004	£142.90
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1817.005	£164.13



## EVOLVE

Monobloc	2.1816.001	£95.58
Basin Pillars	2.1816.002	£89.79
Bath Pillars	2.1816.003	£100.41
Bath Filler	2.1816.004	£132.27
Bath Shower Mixer	2.1816.005	£149.04



## FLUENCY

Monobloc	2.1828.001	£164.13
----------	------------	---------



## ASSIST

Basin Pillars	1.1900.040	£52.14
Bath Pillars	1.1900.041	£61.80
Bath Filler	1.1900.025	£155.96
Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.027	£209.44



## REACT

Bath Filler	1.1900.024	£153.01
Bath Filler Plus	1.1900.026	£208.45



## \*NEW\* REACT

Mini Monobloc	2.1977.001	£51.70
Monobloc	2.1977.002	£53.90
Bathfiller Non-Thermo	2.1977.003	£82.50
Non-Thermo BSM	2.1977.004	£121.00
Basin Pillar Taps	2.1977.005	£56.00
Bath Pillar Taps	2.1977.006	£64.00
Basin Clicker Waste	2.1977.021	£14.30
Bath Clicker Waste	2.1977.022	£16.50
Basin Plug and Chain	2.1977.020	£12.10



## \*NEW\* MINIMAL

Mini Monobloc	2.1977.008	£59.40
Monobloc	2.1977.009	£61.00
Bathfiller Non-Thermo	2.1977.010	£89.10
Non-Thermo BSM	2.1977.011	£133.10
Basin Pillar Taps	2.1977.012	£61.60
Bath Pillar Taps	2.1977.013	£70.40



## \*NEW\* EVOCO

Mini Monobloc	2.1977.014	£62.70
Monobloc	2.1977.015	£64.70
Bathfiller Non-Thermo	2.1977.016	£113.30
Non-Thermo BSM	2.1977.017	£138.60
Basin Pillar Taps	2.1977.018	£64.41
Bath Pillar Taps	2.1977.019	£73.70



## MIRA SHOWERHEADS

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

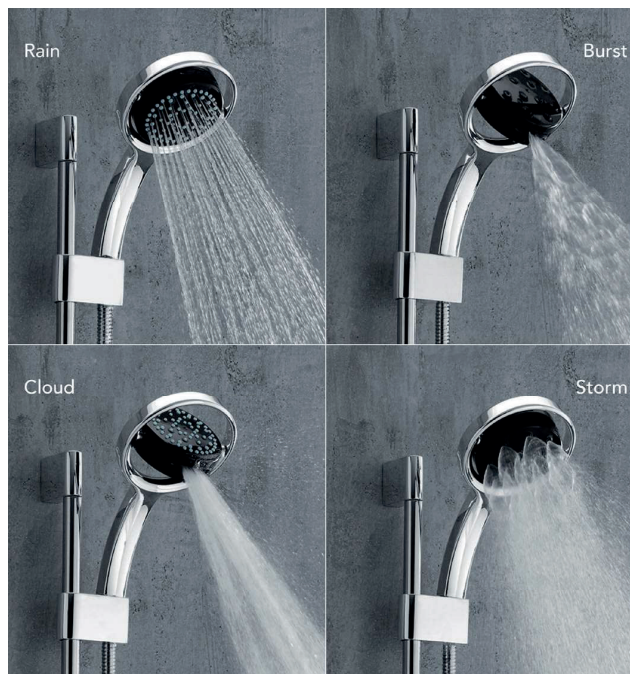
360m

### 100mm Multi-Mode

White /Chrome 2.1688.001 £61.01

### 100mm Multi-Mode

Black /Chrome 2.1688.008 £61.01



## BEAT

### 90mm Single Mode

White 2.1703.009 £21.65  
Chrome 2.1703.011 £31.49

### 90mm Multi-Mode

White 2.1703.010 £31.49  
Chrome 2.1703.012 £37.40  
Eco Chrome 2.1831.003 £37.40

### 110mm Multi-Mode

White 1.1605.238 £42.32  
Chrome 1.1605.237 £48.22

### 100mm Fixed (with arm)

Chrome 1.1740.578 £79.71

### 200mm Deluge

White 1.1799.002 £90.53  
Chrome 1.1799.001 £90.53

### 250mm Deluge

White 1.1799.004 £106.29  
Chrome 1.1799.003 £106.29



MIRA SHOWERHEADS

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

NECTAR

**90mm Single Mode**

White	2.1703.001	£22.64
Chrome	2.1703.003	£33.46
Eco Chrome	2.1831.009	£39.37

**90mm Multi-Mode**

White	2.1703.002	£33.46
Chrome	2.1703.004	£39.37
Eco Chrome	2.1831.004	£39.37

**110mm Multi-Mode**

White	1.1740.618	£47.24
-------	------------	--------

**110mm Single Mode**

White	1.1740.617	£48.22
-------	------------	--------



SWITCH

**130mm Multi-Mode**

White	2.1605.262	£40.35
Chrome	2.1605.261	£46.25

RESPONSE

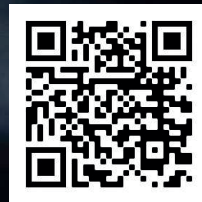
**90mm Multi-Mode**

White	2.1605.103	£25.59
Chrome	2.1605.106	£33.46



**FIT. SCAN.  
AND GO.**

New InstallerPRO App with  
built in barcode scanner makes  
earning your rewards easy.



**MIRA SHOWERHEADS**

Whether you're looking for a fixed, adjustable or power showerhead, we have the model to match. All of our showerheads are universal fit with any standard shower hose. A simple screw thread connection makes installation quick and easy.

**LOGIC**
**90mm Multi-Mode**

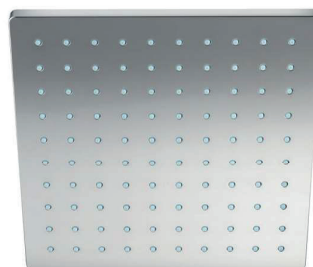
White	2.1605.177
Chrome	2.1605.176

£28.54
£29.52

**HONESTY**
**Single Mode**

Chrome 110mm	2.1605.283
Chrome 250mm	2.1605.286

£28.54
£84.62



250mm deluge head


 110mm  
handset

**MIRA ACCESSORIES**

From soap dishes to shower seats, with Mira you can add whatever you need to create your ideal shower.

**SHOWER SEATS**
**Standard**

White	2.1536.128	£127.94
Wht/Chr	2.1536.129	£138.75

**Premium**

Wht/Chr	2.1731.001	£188.94
Grey/Chr	2.1731.002	£188.94


**GRAB BARS**
**Grab Bars**

400mm	2.1888.003	£117.10
500mm	2.1888.004	£122.03
600mm	2.1888.005	£133.84
Riser Bar	2.1888.006	£206.66
Clamp Brkt.	2.1888.007	£42.32


**MISC**
**2 Way Built-in Diverter**

Chrome	1.1737.002	£138.75
--------	------------	---------

**Inlet Pipe Accessory**

	1.1788.443	£10.82
(Straight)	1.1788.483	£10.82

**SH10/310 Showerhead**

White	1.0.108.82.3	£55.11
Chrome	1.0.108.85.3	£59.04

**DCV-H Double Check Valve**

Chrome	1.0.110.55.1	£59.04
--------	--------------	--------



MIRA ACCESSORIES

From soap dishes to shower seats, with Mira you can add whatever you need to create your ideal shower.

FIXED SHOWERHEAD ARMS

**Ceiling-fed**

Chrome 1.1799.006 £73.81

**Wall-fed**

Chrome 1.1799.005 £63.96



SHOWER HOSES

**Response (Plastic)**

1.25m 1.1605.167  
1.50m 1.1605.168

£25.59  
£29.52

**Logic (Metal)**

1.25m 2.1605.166  
1.50m 2.1605.168

£33.46  
£33.46

**Smooth Hose**

Silver 1.1605.249  
1.50m 1.1605.250

£33.46  
£33.46



## MIRA FITTINGS KITS

Mira fittings kits come in a range of styles to compliment any bathroom. Slide bar, clamp bracket, hose retaining ring, showerhead and hose all in one box - everything you need to upgrade your shower.

### 360 CLASSIC

Wht/Chr

1.1688.005

£122.03

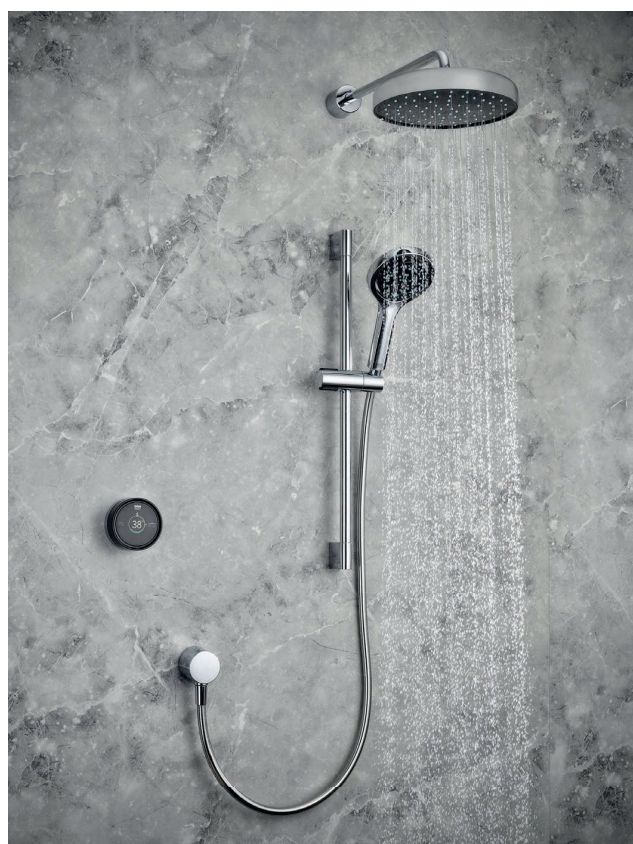


### FLEX

Chrome

1.1603.125

£115.13



MIRA FITTINGS KITS

Mira fittings kits come in a range of styles to compliment any bathroom. Slide bar, clamp bracket, hose retaining ring, showerhead and hose all in one box - everything you need to upgrade your shower.

HONESTY FITTINGS KIT

Chrome    2.1605.284    £84.62



BEAT

Wht/Chr    2.1703.015    £79.71  
Chr 1.25m    2.1703.016    £84.62  
Chr 1.75m    2.1703.391    £73.81



LOGIC

Chrome    2.1605.154    £76.77



NECTAR

Chrome    2.1703.006    £89.55  
Wht/Chr    2.1703.005    £83.65  
Chr 1.75m    2.1703.390    £77.74



ADVANCE FLEX

Chrome    1.1785.625    £70.85



PUMPS

1.5 bar    2.1745.001    £218.18  
2.0 bar    2.1745.002    £262.60



## MIRA FLIGHT WALL PANELS

## SHOWER WALL PANELS (INCLUDES CORNER JOINT)

(A) W760 x H2010mm	1.1669.100.WH	£202.11
(B) W800 x H2010mm	1.1669.101.WH	£226.09
(C) W900 x H2010mm	1.1669.122.WH	£259.42
(D) W1200 x H2010mm	1.1669.102.WH	£306.31



(A) Suitable for 760 enclosure



(B) Suitable for 800 enclosure



(C) Suitable for 900 enclosure



(D) Suitable for 1200 enclosure

## JOINT STRIP PACKS

Corner Joint Strip Pack	1.1669.085.WH	£41.69
Straight Joint Strip Pack	1.1669.097.WH	£30.21





### MIRA ASCEND ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\*

The Ascend enclosure range is the latest addition to the Mira family, complementing Mira's range of enclosures with its stunning minimalistic, frame-less design. Other features include; premium 8mm, thermally toughened safety glass, magnetic seals for a truly water tight finish, Mira Cleancoat® technology and a lifetime guarantee for added peace of mind.

The Ascend enclosure range also pairs beautifully with the Mira Flight Level ultra low profile range of trays, also available from Faucets.

#### PIVOT DOOR FOR ALCOVE

800mm	1.1862.175	£888.71
900mm	1.1862.176	£929.33
1000mm	1.1862.177	£969.97
1200mm	1.1862.178	£1,050.19
1400mm Door	C1.1862.179	£1,131.45

#### PIVOT DOOR FOR CORNER

800mm Door	1.1862.180	£888.71
900mm Door	1.1862.181	£929.33
1000mm Door	1.1862.182	£969.97
1200mm Door	1.1862.183	£1,050.19
1400mm Door	C1.1862.184	£1,131.45
1400mm Door	1.1862.280	£361.52

#### SLIDING DOOR

1100mm Door	1.1862.188	£969.97
1200mm Door	1.1862.189	£1,010.61
1400mm Door	C1.1862.190	£1,051.25
1500mm Door	C1.1862.191	£1,090.84
1600mm Door	C1.1862.192	£1,131.45
1700mm Door	C1.1862.193	£1,172.09

#### Side Panels

760mm Side Panel	1.1862.185	£468.84
800mm Side Panel	1.1862.186	£484.46
900mm Side Panel	1.1862.187	£501.13

\*Combine Mira Ascend pivot door with Mira side panel to create a corner enclosure.

#### Side Panels

760mm Side Panel	1.1862.194	£468.84
800mm Side Panel	1.1862.195	£484.46
900mm Side Panel	1.1862.196	£501.13
1400mm Side Panel	1.1862.190	£634.49
1500mm Side Panel	1.1862.191	£674.08
1600mm Side Panel	1.1862.192	£679.29
1700mm Side Panel	1.1862.193	£719.93

\*Combine Mira Ascend sliding door with Mira side panel to create a corner enclosure



#### QUADRANT DOOR\*

Door Pack	1.1862.283	£707.43
-----------	------------	---------

#### Quadrant Panels

900 x 900mm	1.1862.197	£424.03
1000 x 800mm	1.1862.198	£424.03
1000 x 1000mm	1.1862.199	£505.29
1200 x 900mm	1.1862.200	£545.93
900 x 900mm Quad	C1.1862.197	£1,131.46
1000 x 800mm Quad	C1.1862.198	£1,131.46
1000 x 1000mm Quad	C1.1862.199	£1,212.72
1200 x 900mm Quad	C1.1862.200	£1,253.36

\*Combine quadrant door pack with quadrant panels. Both parts required.

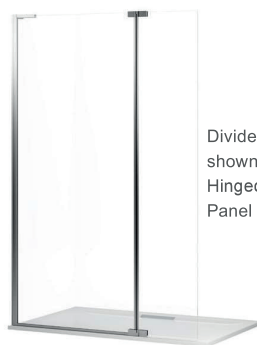
#### DIVIDER PANEL

900mm	1.1862.202	£501.13
1000mm	1.1862.203	£516.77
1200mm	1.1862.204	£550.10
1400mm	1.1862.205	£582.40

#### HINGED DEFLECTOR PANEL\*

200mm	1.1862.209	£226.09
300mm	1.1862.210	£242.75
400mm	1.1862.211	£258.38

\*Optional extra. Add to divider panel to complete look.



Divider Panel shown with Hinged Deflector Panel

#### DIVIDER SIDE PANELS\*

760mm	1.1862.206	£486.84
800mm	1.1862.207	£484.46
900mm	1.1862.208	£501.13

\*Optional extra. Add to divider panel to create a more defined showering area



#### HINGED BATHTHRAIN

Hinged Bathscreen	1.1862.201	£525.11
-------------------	------------	---------



\*This invisible glass-coating technology makes all of our Mira Ascend enclosures incredibly easy to clean. Clever technology that ensures your enclosure will keep looking as good as the day you bought it.

**MIRA LEAP ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\***
**BATHSCREENS**
**Twin Panel**

Square 1.1863.004 £385.98

**Single Panel LH/RH Reversible**

Square 1.1863.064 £265.93

Sail 1.1863.066 £265.93

Round 1.1863.067 £211.35

**Hinged Single Panel**

Square 2.1814.104 £176.62

Sail 2.1814.105 £181.58

Round 1.1863.065 £265.93

**Static Panel Bathscreen**

Chrome/clear 2.1814.106 £104.19


**SIDE PANEL\***

700mm 1.1857.275 £238.59

760mm 1.1857.276 £245.88

800mm 1.1857.277 £252.13

900mm 1.1857.278 £259.42

*\*Mix any Mira Leap Door with any Mira Panel to create a corner enclosure.*


**DIVIDER PANEL**

800mm 1.1857.331 £392.77

900mm 1.1857.332 £406.33

1000mm 1.1857.333 £449.04

1200mm 1.1857.334 £477.17


**INLINE PANEL\***

400mm 1.1857.249 £266.72

*\*Combine an Inline Panel with a Pivot or Bi-fold Door for an extended enclosure.*


**ELEVATE BATHSCREEN**

Hinge 800 Square 2.1814.107 £185.45

Hinge 800 Curved 2.1814.108 £190.66

Static Panel 300 2.1814.109 £109.40


**FILLER SECTION**

10mm 1.1857.243 £28.13

18mm 1.1857.242 £45.84

\*This invisible glass-coating technology makes all of our Mira Leap enclosures incredibly easy to clean. Clever technology that ensures your enclosure will keep looking as good as the day you bought it.

MIRA LEAP ENCLOSURES (Featuring CleanCoat® technology)\*

PIVOT DOOR			BI-FOLD DOOR			SLIDING DOOR		
760mm	1.1857.244	£400.08	760mm	1.1857.279	£477.17	1000mm	1.1857.252	£490.71
800mm	1.1857.245	£420.90	800mm	1.1857.280	£490.71	1100mm	1.1857.253	£505.29
900mm	1.1857.246	£434.46	900mm	1.1857.281	£505.29	1200mm	1.1857.254	£518.85
1000mm	1.1857.247	£449.04	1000mm	1.1857.282	£518.85	1400mm	1.1857.255	£533.43
1200mm	1.1857.248	£462.59						







DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR*			PENTAGON PANELS*			QUADRANT DOOR*		
Doors	1.1857.289	£392.77	900 x 900mm	1.1857.250	£406.33	Doors	1.1857.259	£364.64
<b>Double Sliding Panels</b>			1200 x 900mm	1.1857.251	£441.75	<b>Quadrant Panels</b>		
1500 Panels	1.1857.256	£351.11	<i>*Combine with Leap 760mm Pivot or Bi-fold Door. Both parts required.</i>			800 x 800mm	1.1857.260	£336.53
1600 Panels	1.1857.257	£364.64				900 x 900mm	1.1857.261	£351.11
1700 Panels	1.1857.258	£379.24				1000 x 800mm	1.1857.262	£364.64
<i>*Combine Sliding Doors with Sliding Panels. Both parts required.</i>						1200 x 800mm	1.1857.263	£379.24
						1200 x 900mm	1.1857.264	£392.77
						<i>*Combine Quadrant Doors with Quadrant panels. Both parts required.</i>		






\*This invisible glass-coating technology makes all of our Mira Leap enclosures incredibly easy to clean. Clever technology that ensures your enclosure will keep looking as good as the day you bought it.

**MIRA ELEVATE ENCLOSURES**

PIVOT DOOR			BI-FOLD DOOR			SLIDING DOOR			QUADRANT DOOR		
760mm	2.1814.001	£238.59	700mm	2.1814.004	£339.64	1000mm	2.1814.009	£377.15	800mm	2.1814.013	£636.57
800mm	2.1814.002	£235.46	760mm	2.1814.005	£354.24	1150mm	2.1814.010	£410.50	900mm	2.1814.014	£608.44
900mm	2.1814.003	£346.94	800mm	2.1814.006	£369.86	1200mm	2.1814.011	£418.83			
1000mm	2.1814.088	£377.15	900mm	2.1814.007	£382.36	1400mm	2.1814.012	£500.09			
			1000mm	2.1814.008	£486.84						

CORNER ENTRY			DIVIDER PANEL			BATHTHSCREENS			SIDE PANELS		
760mm	2.1814.027	£467.80	900mm	2.1814.024	£247.97	Square	2.1814.104	£176.62	760mm	2.1814.016	£176.07
800mm	2.1814.028	£466.76	1000mm	2.1814.025	£365.68	Curved	2.1814.105	£181.58	800mm	2.1814.017	£178.15
900mm	2.1814.030	£500.09	1200mm	2.1814.026	£407.37	Static Panel	2.1814.106	£104.19	900mm	2.1814.018	£220.87
						Twin Panel	2.1814.022	£317.76			

INLINE PANEL		
400mm	2.1814.015	£138.57

FILLER		
38mm	2.1814.029	£29.18

REPLACEMENT BATHTHSCREENS		
Hinge 800 Square	2.1814.107	£185.45
Hinge 800 Curved	2.1814.108	£190.66
Static Panel 300	2.1814.109	£109.40



# Mira Flight Shower Trays

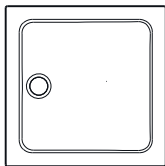
## Lighter, stronger, easier to fit.

Mira Flight trays are made from strong acrylic-capped resin stone for a far tougher product. Still as easy to fit and incredibly strong as ever, 90mm Mira Flight trays now come in a sleek smooth finish that is scratch, chip and discolouration resistant.

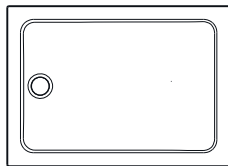
They also feature BioCote® technology to reduce bacteria and mould growth by up to 99.9%.



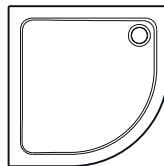
### Available tray shapes:



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

All dimensions in mm.

#### SQUARE

760 x 760	1.1783.001.WH	£100.80
760 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.004.WH	£130.52
800 x 800	1.1783.005.WH	£115.66
800 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.008.WH	£145.36
900 x 900	1.1783.012.WH	£174.02
900 x 900 4 upstands	1.1783.015.WH	£233.44

#### RECTANGLE

900 x 760	1.1783.009.WH	£183.56
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.011.WH	£241.93
1000 x 760	1.1783.016.WH	£188.87
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.018.WH	£247.23
1000 x 800	1.1783.019.WH	£197.36
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.021.WH	£256.77
1200 x 760	1.1783.022.WH	£203.72
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1783.026.WH	£256.77
1200 x 800	1.1783.027.WH	£218.57
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1783.029.WH	£270.57
1400 x 800	1.1783.033.WH	£227.07

#### QUADRANT

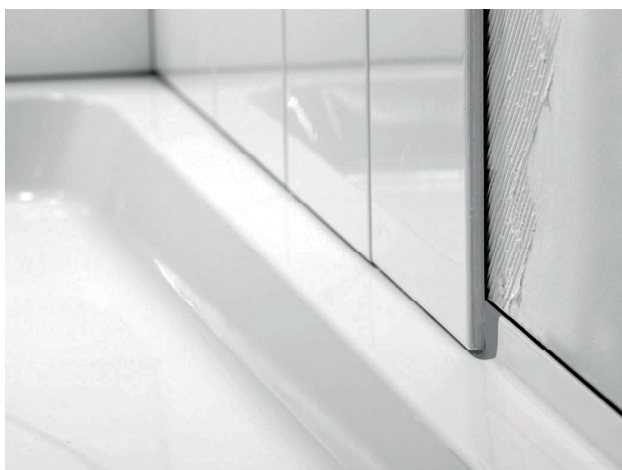
800 x 800	1.1783.040.WH	£160.68
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1783.041.WH	£195.04
900 x 900	1.1783.042.WH	£183.56
900 x 900 2 upstands	1.1783.043.WH	£223.32

#### RISER CONVERSION KITS

Description	Flexible height	Flush fit	Price
Flight 760 Square Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.100.WH	£65.78
Flight 900 Square Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.101.WH	£73.22
Flight 900 Square Riser Conv Kit		1.1570.130.WH	£72.16
Flight 1200 Rect Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.104.WH	£73.22
Flight 1700 Rect Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.107.WH	£102.92
Flight 900 Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.102.WH	£80.64
Flight Offset Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.105.WH	£125.21
Flight 1200 Quad Riser Conv Kit		1.1570.750.WH	£115.66
Flight 1700 Riser Conv Kit		1.1570.642.WH	£100.80
Flight Pent Riser Conv Kit		1.1783.106.WH	£125.21

#### TILE UPSTAND KIT

Mira Tile Upstand Kit	1.1697.240.WH	£28.63
-----------------------	---------------	--------



Note: All trays come with waste included. Other tray sizes and upstand options available on request.

## Mira Flight Low Shower Trays

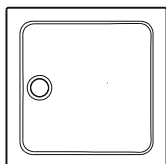
### The lighter, tougher, lower shower tray.

Made from durable acrylic resin stone, Mira Flight Low isn't just incredibly tough and unbelievably light, it's also one of the lowest trays on the market, at just 40mm as opposed to the standard 90mm height.

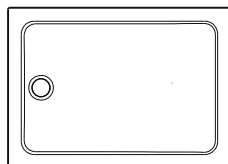
Mira Flight Low also includes BioCote® protection and comes with a Mira Flight Low vortex waste.



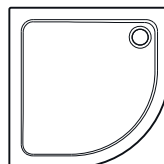
#### Available tray shapes:



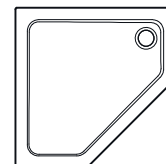
Square



Rectangle



Quadrant



Pentagon

All dimensions in mm.

#### SQUARE

760 x 760	1.1697.014.WH	£97.14
760 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.342.WH	£125.77
800 x 800	1.1697.010.WH	£111.46
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1697.320.WH	£140.07
800 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.322.WH	£140.07
900 x 900	1.1697.009.WH	£167.69
900 x 900 2 upstands	1.1697.323.WH	£218.82
900 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.325.WH	£218.82
1000 x 1000	1.1697.040.WH	£238.23

#### RECTANGLE

900 x 760	1.1697.017.WH	£167.69
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.351.WH	£224.95
1000 x 700	1.1697.045.WH	£238.23
1000 x 760	1.1697.008.WH	£176.89
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.500.WH	£231.08
1000 x 800	1.1697.007.WH	£191.21
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.456.WH	£238.23
1100 x 800	1.1697.013.WH	£210.62
1200 x 700	1.1697.046.WH	£224.95
1200 x 760	1.1697.006.WH	£191.21
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.345.WH	£238.23
1200 x 800	1.1697.005.WH	£204.49
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.348.WH	£252.55
1200 x 900	1.1697.018.WH	£210.62
1200 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.490.WH	£281.18
1400 x 700	1.1697.047.WH	£266.87
1400 x 760	1.1697.004.WH	£238.23
1400 x 800	1.1697.019.WH	£289.37
1400 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.495.WH	£369.85
1400 x 900	1.1697.042.WH	£303.67
1400 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.485.WH	£393.66
1500 x 700	1.1697.048.WH	£303.67
1500 x 760	1.1697.003.WH	£308.78
1600 x 700	1.1697.020.WH	£351.73
1600 x 760	1.1697.002.WH	£366.05
1600 x 900	1.1697.043.WH	£393.66
1700 x 700	1.1697.021.WH	£374.22
1700 x 760	1.1697.001.WH	£388.54
1700 x 900	1.1697.044.WH	£416.14

#### QUADRANT

800 x 800	1.1697.015.WH	£162.57
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1697.479.WH	£196.31
900 x 900	1.1697.012.WH	£167.69
1000 x 800 LH	1.1697.022.WH	£224.95
1000 x 800 RH	1.1697.023.WH	£224.95
1000 x 1000	1.1697.041.WH	£210.62
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.024.WH	£252.55
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.025.WH	£252.55

#### PENTAGON

900 x 900	1.1697.016.WH	£167.69
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.026.WH	£252.55
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.027.WH	£252.55

#### CORNER

760 x 760 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.827.WH	£97.14
800 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.828.WH	£111.46
900 x 900 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.829.WH	£167.69
1000 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.830.WH	£191.21
1200 x 760 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.831.WH	£191.21
1200 x 800 0 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.832.WH	£204.49
760 x 760 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.818.WH	£125.77
800 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.819.WH	£140.07
900 x 900 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.820.WH	£218.82
1000 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.821.WH	£238.23
1200 x 760 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.822.WH	£238.23
1200 x 800 4 UPS CW Tray	1.1697.823.WH	£252.55

#### RISER CONVERSION KITS

Flight Low 900 Square Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.030.WH	£63.39
Flight Low 1200 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.033.WH	£70.55
Flight Low 1700 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.034.WH	£99.18
Flight Low 900 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.035.WH	£70.55
Flight Low 1200 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.037.WH	£113.49
Flight Low 1000 Quad Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.267.WH	£89.99
Flight Low Pentagon Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.036.WH	£113.49

# Mira Flight Level Shower Trays

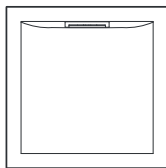
**The ultimate wet-room look for a fraction of the cost.**

At just 25mm high, the stunning Flight Level tray from Mira is a true statement piece for any bathroom. Enjoy the subtle beauty of this tray with the discreet but fast flowing side waste, maximising your showering space without hindering the performance. With features such as the innovative honeycomb back skin, this sleek tray is incredibly light yet deceptively strong, making installation a doddle.

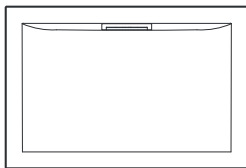
The Mira Flight Level range also includes BioCote® protection as standard and is available in three different finishes. Take a look at the Mira Flight Level Safe and Slate range, found in the premium range section.



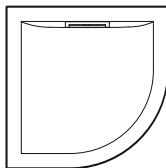
**Available tray shapes:**



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

All dimensions in mm.

SQUARE		
800 x 800	1.1898.081.WH	£169.73
900 x 900	1.1898.088.WH	£201.42
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

\*Riser converter kit optional.

QUADRANT		
900 x 900	1.1898.092.WH	£201.42
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

\*Riser converter kit optional.

RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800	1.1898.095.WH	£201.42
1200 x 800	1.1898.106.WH	£239.26
1200 x 900	1.1898.110.WH	£254.60
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800	1.1898.124.WH	£386.51
1400 x 900	1.1898.128.WH	£401.84
1600 x 800	1.1898.136.WH	£493.86
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800	1.1898.144.WH	£510.23
1700 x 900	1.1898.148.WH	£525.56
1800 x 800	1.1898.152.WH	£586.91

\*Riser converter kits optional.



# Mira Flight Safe Shower Trays

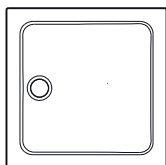
## Don't stand on anything less!

Our Mira Flight Safe tray is an anti-slip tray like no other. Covered in the exclusive Mira Safe coating, this tray exceeds the most stringent independently tested anti-slip test, passing at the highest – Class C.

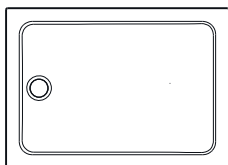
Mira Flight Safe also includes BioCote® protection and comes with a Mira Flight Low vortex waste.


**10**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

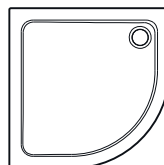
### Available tray shapes:



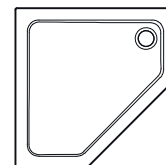
Square



Rectangle



Quadrant



Pentagon

All dimensions in mm.

#### SQUARE

760 x 760	1.1697.014.AS	£133.94
760 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.342.AS	£174.85
800 x 800	1.1697.010.AS	£148.26
800 x 800 2 upstands	1.1697.320.AS	£196.31
800 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.322.AS	£196.31
900 x 900	1.1697.009.AS	£229.04
900 x 900 2 upstands	1.1697.323.AS	£296.51
900 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.325.AS	£296.51
1000 x 1000	1.1697.040.AS	£316.97

#### RECTANGLE

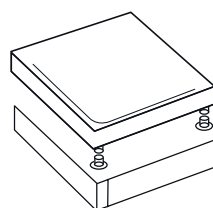
900 x 760	1.1697.017.AS	£229.04
900 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.351.AS	£304.71
1000 x 700	1.1697.045.AS	£242.32
1000 x 760	1.1697.008.AS	£242.32
1000 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.500.AS	£330.26
1000 x 800	1.1697.007.AS	£256.63
1000 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.456.AS	£319.01
1100 x 800	1.1697.013.AS	£283.23
1200 x 700	1.1697.046.AS	£303.67
1200 x 760	1.1697.006.AS	£256.63
1200 x 760 4 upstands	1.1697.345.AS	£325.15
1200 x 800	1.1697.005.AS	£269.93
1200 x 800 4 upstands	1.1697.348.AS	£345.60
1200 x 900	1.1697.018.AS	£283.23
1200 x 900 4 upstands	1.1697.490.AS	£378.32
1400 x 700	1.1697.047.AS	£358.89
1400 x 760	1.1697.004.AS	£324.11
1400 x 800	1.1697.019.AS	£386.51
1400 x 900	1.1697.042.AS	£404.90
1500 x 700	1.1697.048.AS	£404.90
1500 x 760	1.1697.003.AS	£404.90
1600 x 700	1.1697.020.AS	£404.90
1600 x 760	1.1697.002.AS	£486.70
1600 x 900	1.1697.043.AS	£473.41
1700 x 700	1.1697.021.AS	£499.99
1700 x 760	1.1697.001.AS	£513.28
1700 x 900	1.1697.044.AS	£562.37

#### QUADRANT

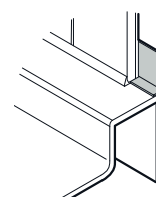
800 x 800	1.1697.015.AS	£215.74
900 x 900	1.1697.012.AS	£229.04
1000 x 800 LH	1.1697.022.AS	£296.51
1000 x 800 RH	1.1697.023.AS	£296.51
1000 x 1000	1.1697.041.AS	£283.23
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.024.AS	£337.42
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.025.AS	£337.42

#### PENTAGON

900 x 900	1.1697.016.AS	£229.04
1200 x 900 LH	1.1697.026.AS	£337.42
1200 x 900 RH	1.1697.027.AS	£345.60



Riser Conversion Kit



Tile Upstand Kit

#### RISER CONVERSION KITS

Flight Low 900 Square Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.030.WH	£63.39
Flight Low 1200 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.033.WH	£70.55
Flight Low 1700 Rectangle Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.034.WH	£99.18
Flight Low 900 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.035.WH	£70.55
Flight Low 1200 Quadrant Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.037.WH	£113.49
Flight Low 1000 Quad Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.267.WH	£89.99
Flight Low Pentagon Riser Conv. Kit	1.1697.036.WH	£113.49

#### TILE UPSTAND KIT

Mira Tile Upstand Kit	1.1697.240.WH	£28.63
-----------------------	---------------	--------



## Mira Flight Level Safe Shower Trays

The ultimate wet-room look for a fraction of the cost, with the piece of mind that Mira Flight Safe technology brings.

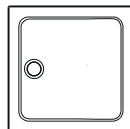
At just 25mm high, the stunning Flight Level tray from Mira is a true statement piece for any bathroom. Enjoy the subtle beauty of this tray with the discreet but fast flowing side waste, maximising your showering space without hindering the performance. With features such as the innovative honeycomb back skin, this sleek tray is incredibly light yet deceptively strong, making installation a doddle.

The Mira Flight Level range also includes BioCote® protection as standard.

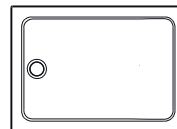


10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

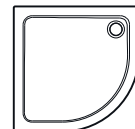
### Available tray shapes:



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

### RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	1.1898.095.AS	£319.01
1200 x 800mm	1.1898.106.AS	£289.37
1200 x 900mm	1.1898.110.AS	£308.78
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800mm	1.1898.124.AS	£480.56
1400 x 900mm	1.1898.128.AS	£501.02
1600 x 800mm	1.1898.136.AS	£615.52
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800mm	1.1898.144.AS	£634.96
1700 x 900mm	1.1898.148.AS	£655.40
1800 x 800mm	1.1898.152.AS	£732.09
16 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.173	£88.96

\*Riser converter kits optional.

### SQUARE

800 x 800mm	1.1898.081.AS	£212.69
900 x 900mm	1.1898.088.AS	£250.50
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

\*Riser converter kit optional.

### QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	1.1898.092.AS	£250.50
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

\*Riser converter kit optional.

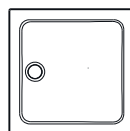
## Mira Flight Level Slate Finish Shower Trays

Introduce drama and sophistication to your bathroom. The ultimate wet-room look in a beautiful slate finish.

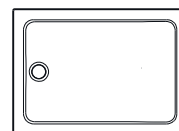


10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

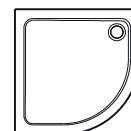
### Available tray shapes:



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

### RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	1.1898.095.SS4	£382.40
1200 x 800mm	1.1898.106.SS4	£347.64
1200 x 900mm	1.1898.110.SS4	£371.16
11 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.171	£69.53
1400 x 800mm	1.1898.124.SS4	£577.70
1400 x 900mm	1.1898.128.SS4	£600.19
1600 x 800mm	1.1898.136.SS4	£739.25
14 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.172	£80.78
1700 x 800mm	1.1898.144.SS4	£762.76
1700 x 900mm	1.1898.148.SS4	£784.23
1800 x 800mm	1.1898.152.SS4	£877.29
16 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.173	£88.96

\*Riser converter kits optional.

### SQUARE

800 x 800mm	1.1898.081.SS4	£254.60
900 x 900mm	1.1898.088.SS4	£301.63
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

\*Riser converter kit optional.

### QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	1.1898.092.SS4	£301.63
9 Leg Riser Kit	2.1898.170	£62.37

\*Riser converter kit optional.





## THE PERRIN & ROWE STORY

Forty years ago in East London, Bob Perrin and Greg Rowe began an extraordinary partnership. Despite limited funds and a workshop that was little more than a garden shed, they began by machining brass components that others found too difficult to make. As designers they made **their** name by producing the world's first 3 in 1 tap – a tap that dispensed hot, cold and filtered water - using their own Triflow technology.

This blend of innovation and traditional manufacturing craft defines the Perrin & Rowe brand today. Our comprehensive range of kitchen and bathroom brassware is manufactured in our own factories in Britain. We still make taps in small batches, pouring molten brass by hand into moulds of our own design. Our sanitaryware is made in Staffordshire, the heart of English ceramic manufacture for three hundred years. By controlling every element of design and production, Perrin & Rowe has become known by architects and design professionals for its quality and durability.

Bob and Greg retired some years ago, but their **legacy** and **passion** live on at Perrin & Rowe. Now a luxury brand with an international reputation, our **principles** of British design and craftsmanship, advanced **engineering** and traditional manufacturing, remain the foundation of our success.



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



## THE PERRIN & ROWE PROMISE

All Perrin & Rowe products are designed and manufactured in Britain.

We are driven by engineering excellence. We use state of the art manufacturing technology to support our traditional methods and skills.

Our brassware is made from low lead brass of the highest quality available. The surface is plated to a thickness that exceeds industry standards, ensuring a deep, protective coating that is resistant to wear and pleasing to the eye.

We assemble our brassware by hand, and individually water-test each one.

Our handles and spouts include bearing rings and engineering 'O' seals to ensure maximum durability.

Perrin & Rowe brassware has a 'wobble free feel'.

Our ceramic disc valves are tested up to 500,000 cycles and supplied by the world's leading ceramic cartridge manufacturer. On test, valves are repeatedly turned on and off with pressurised water to the equivalent of 25 years' use in a domestic installation.

Perrin & Rowe specifically manufacture for different markets around the globe. No additional adapters or converters are required for installation.

Our aim is to offer the world's finest range of kitchen and bathroom products.



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT



## THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION

Inspired by brothers Joseph and George Armstrong, locomotive designers and pioneers of the Industrial Revolution, the collection transforms an industrial aesthetic into a model of timeless elegance.



victoria + albert®

3660 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

## THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION



- 2. 3606 Three Hole Basin Mixer
- 4. 3620 Wall Mounted Two Handle Basin Mixer
- 6. 6258 Toilet Paper Holder

- 3. 3641 Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 5. 6595 Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser



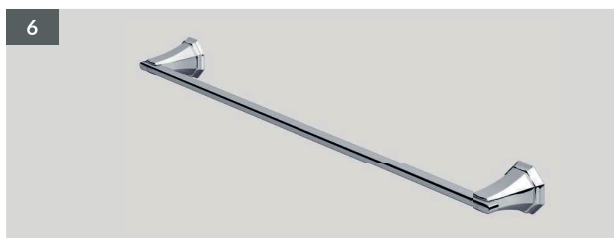
THE DECO  
COLLECTION

The Deco Bathroom Collection draws inspiration from the Art Deco era, an eclectic style that combines traditional craft motifs with machine-age imagery and materials. The intricate linear detailing showcases the expertise of Perrin & Rowe's in-house craftsmen.

3110/1 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer  
with Handshower and Lever Handles



## THE DECO COLLECTION



- 2. **3100/1** Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Handshower and Lever Handles
- 4. **3135** Monobloc Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 6. **6140** 485mm Towel Rail

- 3. **3171** Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Crosstop Handles
- 5. **3148** Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Lever Handles





## THE GEORGIAN COLLECTION

The Georgian Collection from Perrin & Rowe is a range of bath, shower, basin brassware and accessories with the exquisite proportion, balanced design and flamboyance of the era.

**3793** Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Country Spout and Lever Handles

## THE GEORGIAN COLLECTION



- 2. 3770 Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 4. 3783 Three Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler
- 6. 6648 Pivot Arm Toilet Paper Holder

- 3. 3747 Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set
- 5. 3767 Three Hole Bidet Mixer

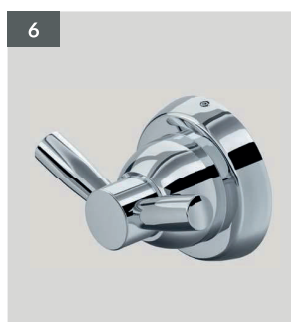
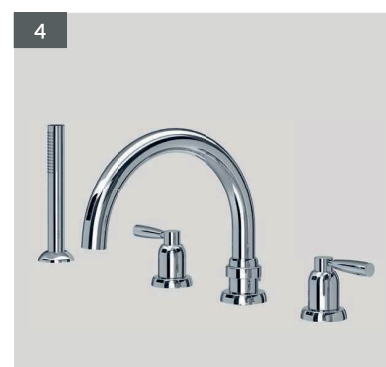


## THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION

Langbourn by Perrin & Rowe is a modern brassware collection characterised by clean lines and geometric forms, softened by organic curves. Ideal for contemporary, transitional and traditional spaces.

3990 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

## THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION



- 2. **3871** Tall Single Lever Basin Mixer
- 4. **3975** Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Tubular Spout
- 6. **6422** Double Robe Hook

- 3. **3334** Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Backplate
- 5. **3885** Monobloc Bidet Mixer
- 7. **6447** Toilet Paper Holder





## THE TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

A range of timeless designs, The Traditional Collection from Perrin & Rowe consists of elegantly detailed bath, shower, and basin brassware.

3705 Three Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Lever Handles  
2863 Victorian Three Hole Basin

## THE TRADITIONAL COLLECTION



- 2. 3500/1 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Handshower and Lever Handles
- 4. 3476 Pair of Basin Pillar Taps with Crosstop Handles
- 6. 6960 Pivot Bar Toilet Paper Holder

- 3. 3738 Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Set with Low Profile Spout and Crosstop Handles
- 5. 3670 Single Lever Basin Mixer

# FINISHING TOUCHES



- 1. 6918 Wall Mounted Shaving Mirror
- 3. 6982 Oval Mirror 625mm x 500mm
- 5. 6933 Traditional Freestanding Soap Dispenser

## ACCESSORIES

In addition to the accessories featured in each range, Perrin & Rowe offers a wide selection of mirrors and soap dispensers designed to complement brass and chinaware from the Bathroom Collection.

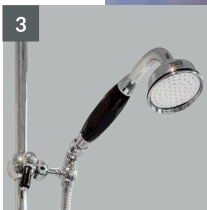
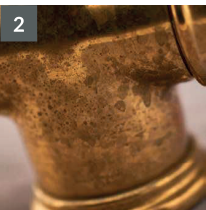


- 2. 6980 Octagonal Mirror 625mm x 500mm
- 4. 6473 Langbourn Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
- 6. 6673 Georgian Wall Mounted Dispenser

## FINISHES

Customise your order by choosing from a range of 7 finishes; Chrome, Nickel, Pewter, English Bronze, Gold, Polished Brass or Satin Brass. Traditional brassware can be ordered with our signature white porcelain detailing shown here.

- 1. Satin Brass
- 2. Polished Brass
- 3. Handshower & Hose with Inclined Elbow and Black porcelain Handle & Insert





## INSTANT HOT WATER TAPS



- 1. **1833HT** Mini Instant Hot Water and Cold Filtration Tap
- 3. **1985HT** 3-in-1 Instant Hot Water Tap
- 5. **1347** Mini Instant Hot Tap

- 2. **1737** 3-in-1 Instant Hot Water Tap with Rinse
- 4. **1912** 3-in-1 Instant Hot Water Tap.  
Also available with rinse
- 6. **1323** Mini Instant Hot Tap



# THE KITCHEN COLLECTION



1. 4460  
Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



2. 4193  
Deck Mounted Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



3. 4861  
Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



4. 4341  
Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



5. 4761  
Sink Mixer with Lever Handles



6. 4549HT  
Bridge Sink Mixer with Pull-down Rinse

## FINISHES

Choose from a range of eight finishes for our kitchen brassware. The three brass finishes are 'living finishes' which means they develop a unique patina over time as they react with their environment.



Chrome



Nickel



Pewter



English  
Bronze



Gold



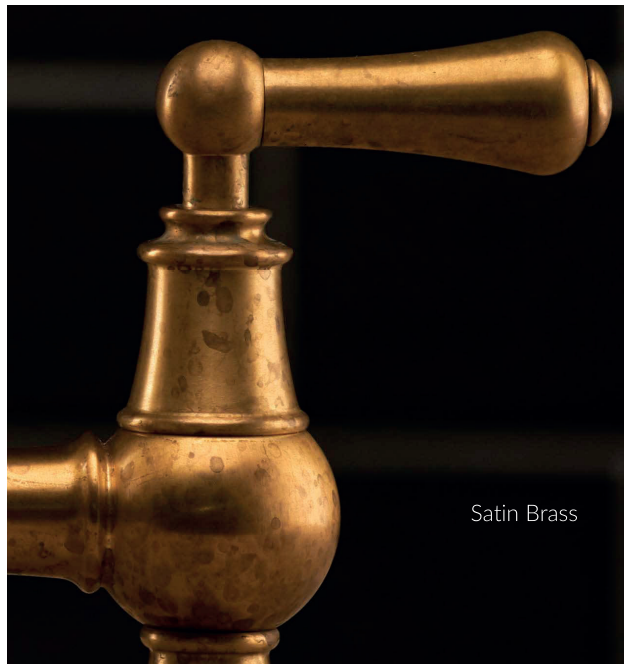
Polished  
Brass



Satin Brass



Aged Brass



Satin Brass

# SETTING NEW STANDARDS WITH INTELLIGENT CARE

Digital water controls that offer advanced levels of precision, meeting the challenges of now and the future.



- Save water with smart duty flushing
- Free up staff resources with automatic data logging
- Enhanced infection control through smart design
- Optimise performance and handwashing with precise digital control

Want to improve patient outcomes with a reduced impact on the environment? Put Intelligent Care to the test.



[www.faucets.co.uk](http://www.faucets.co.uk)

 @FaucetsLtd  Faucets Ltd  
 FaucetsLtd

[www.radacontrols.com](http://www.radacontrols.com)

 0344 571 1777  
 Rada - A Kohler Company  
 @RadaControls  
 RadaControls





Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

Prices are excluding VAT

KEY TO SYMBOLS IN THE RADA SECTION	
Valve approved using BS EN1111 & 1287 as basis - Domestic Standard	TMV2
Valve approved using NHS DO8 specification - Healthcare Standard	TMV3
Suitable for High Pressure (above 1 bar)	HP
Suitable for Low Pressure (below 1 bar)	LP
Legionella Control - includes features for legionella control (HSE ACOP L8)	L
Product designed to reduce water consumption	♻️

KEY TO SECTOR ICONS

HEALTHCARE

EDUCATION

LEISURE


STUDENT ACCOMMODATION

WASHROOMS

SECURE

Sector icons are meant as a guide only and suitability may vary for different applications

RADA DIGITAL WASHROOM CONTROLS

<div>RADA SENSE WASHBASIN T3</div> <div></div>		<div>RADA SENSE WASHBASIN KIT T3</div> <div></div>	
 <div>1.1503.678£753.25</div> <div>Concealed digital mixing valve for washbasin with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.</div> <div>TMV3HPLPLL♻️</div>		 <div>1.1503.702£838.69</div> <div>As 'Rada Sense - Washbasin T3' plus wall mounted washbasin spout with 150mm throw. Chrome finish.</div> <div>TMV3HPLPLL♻️</div>	
<div>RADA SENSE SHOWER T3</div> <div></div>		<div>RADA SENSE SHOWER KIT T3</div> <div></div>	
 <div>1.1503.682£753.25</div> <div>Concealed digital mixing valve for shower with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.</div> <div>TMV3HPLPLL♻️</div>		 <div>1.1503.706£901.47</div> <div>As 'Rada Sense - Shower T3' plus vandal resistant shower fitting for connection to concealed pipe work. Chrome finish.</div> <div>TMV3HPLPLL♻️</div>	
<div>RADA SENSE DUAL SHOWER T3</div> <div></div>		<div>RADA SENSE BATH/SHOWER T3</div> <div></div>	
 <div>1.1653.030£924.12</div> <div>Concealed digital mixing valve for fixed and variable shower fittings with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.</div> <div>TMV3HPLPLL♻️</div>		 <div>1.1503.690£924.12</div> <div>Concealed digital mixing valve for bath / shower with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.</div> <div>TMV3HPLPLL♻️</div>	
<div>RADA SENSE BATH T3</div> <div></div>		<div>RADA UNIVERSAL LAPTOP CONFIGURATION TOOL</div> <div></div>	
 <div>1.1503.698£835.21</div> <div>Concealed digital mixing valve for bath with wall mounted 'non-touch' control panel. Chrome finish.</div> <div>TMV3HPLPLL♻️</div>		 <div>1.1621.202£158.67</div> <div>Rada RS485 - USB cable &amp; Rada Modus Universal Configuration Tool. Only one Universal Configuration Tool is required per site.</div>	

**RADA DIGITAL WASHROOM CONTROLS**
**RADA OUTLOOK VALVE & SENSOR BOX**


1.1621.099

£1540.10

Concealed digital thermostatic six outlet mixing valve and sensor box for handwashing and/or showering.

HP	L	W
----	---	---

**RADA OUTLOOK RS485 SOCKET**


1.1621.116

£28.82

RS485 cable to connect the RS485 Converter to a Sensor Box within a network.

**RADA OUTLOOK IR SENSOR**


1.1621.112	Outlook IR Sensor, 6m cable	£262.61
1.1621.228	Outlook IR Sensor, 10m cable	£264.30

Wall mounted 'non-touch' flow control. Complete with active infra-red sensor and 6m or 10m cable.

**RADA OUTLOOK PIEZO SENSOR**


1.1621.085

£215.18

Wall-mounted Piezo 'touch' flow control sensor with 3m cable.

**RADA OUTLOOK PANEL MOUNTED IR SPOUT**


1.1621.136	150mm Spout	£308.35
1.1621.132	190mm Spout	£321.90
1.1621.137	225mm Spout	£340.55

Non-touch infra-red sensor spout in either 150mm, 190mm or 225mm lengths.

**RADA OUTLOOK 2-1 ADAPTOR**


1.1621.115

£20.33

Outlet By-Pass adaptor to channel an unused outlet to an open outlet.

**RADA DRV 40 MODULE**


1.1793.241

£5,740.00

Rada digital temperature controller, type DRV40, for circulation systems. For pipework construction with digital readout of set and current temperature, warnings and alarms.

**RADA PROXIMITY SENSOR**


2.1931.315

£256.32

Proximity sensor that protects against the risk of burns during thermal disinfection



## RADA INTELLIGENT CARE

RADA MX1 20F		RADA MX1 20NF	
	72942-CP £627.96		72943-CP £596.18
	Intelligent thermostatic short deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. Flexible tails.		Intelligent thermostatic short deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) control. Flexible tails.
RADA MX1 20CUK		RADA MX1 20NCUK	
	72940-CP £627.96		72941-CP £596.18
	Intelligent thermostatic short deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. Copper tails.		Intelligent thermostatic short deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) control. Copper tails.
RADA MX1 40CUK		RADA MX1 60UK	
	74010-CP £691.57		72946-CP £739.26
	Intelligent thermostatic tall deck-mount basin tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. Copper tails.		Intelligent thermostatic panel mount tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. 200mm centres.
RADA MX1 60NUK		RADA MX1 80UK	
	97390-CP £707.46		76670-CP £723.36
	Intelligent thermostatic panel mount tap with non-touch flow (IR) control. 200mm centres.		Intelligent thermostatic panel mount tap with non-touch flow (IR) and temperature (capacitive) controls. 150mm centres.
RADA MX1 80NUK		RADA INTELLIGENT CARE ACCESSORIES	
	76676-CP £691.57		72981-NA Network Box ACI 2 £60.40
	Intelligent thermostatic panel mount tap with non-touch flow (IR) control. 150mm centres.		76705-NA Extension Cable ACI 9 £11.92
			Network box and 2.5m extension cable (sold separately).
			76715-NA ACI 11 £44.52
			End of line kit (Networking).

## RADA ELECTRONIC WASHROOM CONTROLS

## RADA 120 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM



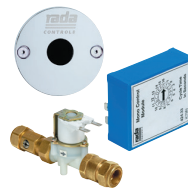
1.1495.009

£516.12

Rada 'no-touch' active infra-red sensor, control module and solenoid valve (12V) - showering and hand washing. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA 129 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM



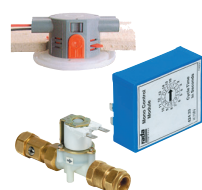
1.1495.014

£516.12

Rada 'no-touch' active infra-red chrome plated metal sensor, control module and solenoid valve (12V) - showering and hand washing. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA 124 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM



1.1495.011

£662.58

Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor, control module and solenoid valve (12V) - hand washing only. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA 122 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM



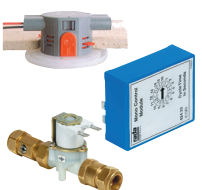
1.1495.010

£516.12

Rada 'no-touch' active infra-red sensor, control module and solenoid valve (12V). Urinal flushing only. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA 125 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM



1.1495.012

£662.58

Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and solenoid valve (12V) - urinal flushing only. White finish.

HP LP

## RADA 126 MONO-CONTROL SYSTEM



1.1495.013

£662.58

Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and solenoid valve (12V) - urinal flushing only. White finish.

HP LP

## RADA UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMER



2.1.093.72.2

£496.94

Low Voltage (12V ac) transformer with capacity to supply power to a maximum of 16 Rada Mono Control Systems.

## RADA PULSE CONTROL BOX



2.1.093.79.3

£1489.05

A complete washroom system control unit with integral 12V transformer capable of controlling up to 10 Rada Pulse Operating Systems.

LP

## RADA PULSE HAND HELD PROGRAMMER



2.1.093.80.1

£584.13

With four touch sensitive buttons, two line numeric display and 3m extendible coiled cable suitable for programming the Rada Pulse Control Box. White finish.

LP

## RADA PULSE ISOLATING KEY SWITCH






























2.1495.080

£233.64

For temporary disablement of Rada Pulse Control Box during cleaning or maintenance.

RADA ELECTRONIC WASHROOM CONTROLS

<b>RADA PULSE OPERATING KEY SWITCH</b> 		<b>RADA PULSE RELAY BOX</b> 	
	2.1495.081 <span>£233.64</span>		2.1495.044 <span>£367.91</span>
	For the manual operation of multiple outlets by authorised key holders.		For use with the Rada Pulse Washroom Control Box to provide three switched relays for operation of pumps, lights and fans.
<b>RADA PULSE 120 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM</b> 		<b>RADA PULSE 129 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM</b> 	
	1.1495.063 <span>£340.01</span>		1.1495.068 <span>£340.01</span>
	Rada Pulse no-touch active infra-red sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - showering and hand washing. Chrome finish. <div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div> <div>  </div> </div>		No-touch active infra-red chrome plated metal sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - showering and hand washing. Chrome finish. <div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div> <div>  </div> </div>
<b>RADA PULSE 124 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM</b> 		<b>RADA PULSE 122 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM</b> 	
	1.1495.065 <span>£488.22</span>		1.1495.064 <span>£340.01</span>
	Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - hand washing only. White finish. <div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div> <div>  </div> </div>		Wall mounted no-touch sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - urinal flushing only. Chrome finish. <div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div> <div>  </div> </div>
<b>RADA PULSE 125 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM</b> 		<b>RADA PULSE 126 UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM</b> 	
	1.1495.066 <span>£488.22</span>		1.1495.067 <span>£488.22</span>
	Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - urinal flushing only. White finish. <div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div> <div>  </div> </div>		Ceiling mounted passive infra-red sensor and ½" solenoid valve (12V) with 15mm compression fittings - urinal flushing only. White finish. <div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div> <div>  </div> </div>
<b>RADA FE9 40M &amp; FE9 40B URINAL FLUSH PLATE</b> 		<b>RADA FE9 40X URINAL INSTALLATION SET</b> 	
	2.1942.005 RADA FE9 40M <span>£287.49</span> 2.1942.006 RADA FE9 40B <span>£297.69</span> 2.1942.060 RADA EXTENSION CABLE <span>£20.66</span>		2.1942.007 <span>£102.06</span>
	Urinal flush plate, mains powered (FE9 40M) or battery (FE9 40B). Chrome finish. 3.2 metre extension cable is for use with Rada E Washroom products. <div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div> <div>  </div> </div>		Urinal installation set. <div> <div>HP</div> <div>LP</div> <div>  </div> </div>

## RADA HAND WASHING

## RADA SAFETHERM



1.1704.001

£532.00

Panel mounted, ½" thermostatic clinical mixer tap featuring insutech+ technology. Long lever sequential operation.

TMV3 HP LP

RADA SAFETHERM  
BASIN MOUNT


1.1704.002

£609.95

Basin mounted, ½" thermostatic clinical mixer tap featuring insutech+ technology. Long lever sequential operation.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA THERMOTAP 3S


1.1555.010 Flexible tails  
1.1555.061 Copper tails

£382.91  
£382.91

½" thermostatic basin tap with 100mm lever operation for flow and temperature control to washbasins - supplied with flexible or copper tails. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA THERMOTAP 3L


1.1555.011 Flexible tails  
1.1555.062 Copper tails

£403.24  
£403.24

½" thermostatic basin tap with 150mm lever operation for flow and temperature control to washbasins - supplied with flexible or copper tails. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA 215-T3 DK



1.0407.06.3

£378.37

½" thermostatic under basin mixing valve with integral check valves and strainer for washbasin control - suitable for duct mounting. White/Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MEYNELL 15/3



PESM0620J

£172.61

½" thermostatic under basin mixing valve supplied complete with check valves, strainer and cover. Brass body/plastic cover.

TMV3 HP LP

RADA T1 100 TIMED FLOW  
PILLAR TAP


2.1762.056

£101.13

Basin mounted push button pillar tap with 12 (±3) seconds time flow. Red or Blue indices.

HP LP

RADA T1 140 TIMED FLOW  
BIB TAP


2.1762.057

£102.87

Wall mounted push button flow control tap with approximately 12 (±3) second time flow. Red or Blue indices.

HP LP

RADA T1 145 TIMED FLOW  
BIB TAP - EXTENDED


2.1762.058

£149.96

Extended wall mounted push button flow control tap with approximately 12 (±3) second time flow. Red or Blue indices.

HP LP

RADA T2 100 TIMED FLOW  
PILLAR TAP

2.1762.064 Hot  
2.1762.065 Cold

£136.01  
£136.01

Basin mounted push button tap with 12 (±3) seconds time for use on basins or counter tops.

HP LP



## RADA HAND WASHING

## RADA T4 120 TIMED FLOW MIXER TAP



2.1762.082

£287.72

Contemporary deck/basin mounted push button mixer tap with adjustable flow rate and duration (5-20 seconds).

HP

## RADA T4 125 TIMED FLOW MIXER TAP



2.1762.079

£357.46

Contemporary deck/basin mounted push button mixer tap with adjustable flow rate and duration (5-20 seconds).

HP

## RADA TL 100 LEVER OPERATED TIMED FLOW PILLAR TAP



2.1762.085

£149.96

Lever operated basin mounted tap with 12 (±3) seconds time flow for use on basins or counter tops.

HP LP

## RADA TL 195 KNEE OPERATED TIMED FLOW VALVE



2.1762.094

£214.48

Knee operated time flow control for use under basins where there is a requirement to avoid hand control with 12 (±3) seconds time flow.

HP LP

## RADA TRIPOINT-F



2.1658.011

£477.76

Electronic non-touch basin tap with a temperature adjustment (as a factory default). Can easily be modified for preset temperature or premixed water. Battery operated 6V. Chrome finish.

HP

## RADA SP WD100 DECK MOUNTED BASIN SPOUT - LOW



1.1503.726

£85.45

Deck mounted basin spout with 100mm throw. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA SP W190 WALL MOUNTED BASIN SPOUT - LONG



1.1503.730

£97.65

Wall mounted basin spout with 190mm throw. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA SP W150 WALL MOUNTED BASIN SPOUT



1.1503.729

£85.45

Wall mounted basin spout with 150mm throw. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA TD7 STANDARD TAP



2.1942.008 RADA TD7 10M £442.29  
2.1942.009 RADA TD7 10B £426.98  
2.1942.060 RADA EXTENSION CABLE £20.66

Premixed tap, mains powered (TD7 10M) or battery (TD7 10B). Chrome finish.  
3.2 metre extension cable is for use with Rada E Washroom products.

HP LP

## RADA MD7 STANDARD TAP



2.1942.010 RADA MD7 10M £495.03  
2.1942.011 RADA MD7 10B £481.41  
2.1942.060 RADA EXTENSION CABLE £20.66

Mixer tap, mains powered (TD7 10M) or battery (TD7 10B). Chrome finish.  
3.2 metre extension cable is for use with Rada E Washroom products.

HP LP

## RADA INDIVIDUAL SHOWERING

## RADA V12



1.1651.001

£386.30

Surface mounted ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA V12 CONCEALED



1.1651.002

£386.30

Built-in, ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA V12-130



1.1651.003

£367.67

Surface mounted ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Designed for straightforward retrofit installations with 130mm inlet centres.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA V12 DIVERTER



1.1651.007

£123.69

Exposed, lever operated diverter valve designed for connection to the Rada V12 Exposed Shower. Three positions for standard fixed head, hand-held shower handset and both running simultaneously.

HP LP

## RADA V12 B DIVERTER



1.1651.006

£123.69

Concealed, lever operated diverter valve, designed for use with the Rada V12 Concealed Shower. Two positions for standard fixed head and hand-held shower handset.

HP LP

## RADA V10



1.1651.004

£374.89

Surface mounted ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Chrome finish.

TMV2 HP LP

## RADA V10 ADJUSTABLE ELBOWS



1.1651.179

£381.85

Surface mounted, ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve with adjustable elbows. Chrome finish.

TMV2 HP LP

## RADA V10 CONCEALED



1.1651.005

£374.89

Built-in, ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Chrome finish.

TMV2 HP LP

## RADA V10 CONTRACT PACK



1.1651.008

£498.68

Surface mounted ½" single sequential thermostatic shower valve. Also supplied complete with vandal resistant showerhead and rigid riser pipe. Chrome finish.

TMV2 HP LP

## RADA MEYNELL V8/3



PESM0563P

£437.66

½" exposed thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.

TMV3 TMV2 HP LP

## RADA INDIVIDUAL SHOWERING

<b>RADA MEYNELL V8/3 B</b>		<b>RADA MEYNELL V8/3 L</b>	
	PRSM0563P £437.66 ½" built-in thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.		PESM0625P £498.68 ½" exposed long lever thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.
	TMV3 TMV2 HP LP		TMV3 TMV2 HP LP
<b>RADA MEYNELL V8/3 BL</b>		<b>RADA EXACT-3</b>	
	PRSM0625P £498.68 ½" built-in long lever thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.		1.0.408.01.3 £615.50 ½" exposed thermostatic shower control. Chrome finish.
	TMV3 TMV2 HP LP		TMV3 HP LP
<b>RADA EXACT-3 B CHROME</b>		<b>RADA PA-15TF/TFW</b>	
	1.0.427.02.1 £615.50 ½" concealed thermostatic shower control. Chrome finish.		1.1613.044 PA-15TF Stainless Steel £960.74 1.1613.045 PA-15TFW White £981.67 Pre-plumbed, Rada Meynell 15/3 TMV, push-button timed flow control & VR105, non-adjustable temperature control. Stainless Steel or White finish.
	TMV3 HP LP		TMV3 HP LP
<b>RADA PA-215TF/TFW</b>		<b>RADA PA-V8F/V8FW/V8FWS</b>	
	1.1613.046 PA-215TF Stainless Steel £1119.40 1.1613.047 PA-215TFW White £1140.32 Pre-plumbed, Rada 215-t3 TMV, Rada push-button timed flow control & VR105, temperature adjustable. Stainless Steel or White finish.		1.1613.048 PA-V8F Stainless Steel £1213.57 1.1613.049 PA-V8FW White £1234.49 1.1613.162 PA-V8FWS £1429.77 Pre-plumbed, Rada Meynell V8/3 TMV, BIV Shower Kit, temperature / flow adjustable. Stainless Steel or White finish. V8FWS version is complete with solid copper inlet connections.
	TMV3 HP LP		TMV3 HP LP
<b>RADA PA-V8VR2/VR2W</b>			
	1.1613.142 PA-V8VR2 Stainless Steel £1159.51 1.1613.143 PA-V8VR2W White £1178.67 Pre-plumbed, Rada Meynell V8/3 TMV, temperature/flow adjustable and VR2. Stainless Steel or White finish.		
	TMV3 HP LP		

## RADA GROUP SHOWERING

## RADA 425IC



1.1847.005

£1462.91

1" thermostatic mixing valve with angle check valves, for group showering, bath and basin control. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA 320IC



1.1847.013

£1030.48

¾" thermostatic mixing valve with angle check valves for group showering, bath and basin control. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA 215-T3 C



1.0.440.01.1

£699.20

½" exposed thermostatic mixing valve with integral check valves and strainers for showering. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA 215-T3 BC



1.1624.001

£699.20

½" built-in thermostatic mixing valve with integral check valves and strainers for showering. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

## RADA MEYNELL V8/3 K



PESM0626P

£437.66

½" exposed lockshield thermostatic mixing valve. Chrome finish.

TMV3 TMV2 HP LP

## RADA S.PA 1


1.1776.001 S.PA 1 Shower Panel - Silver £603.29  
1.1776.002 S.PA 1 Shower Panel - White £603.29

Ready to install slimline shower panel manufactured from a stain resistant acrylic resin stone. Single pipe entry for connection to a pre-blended supply, offering programmable shower times, automatic duty flushing and duty flush run times. White or Silver finish.

HP

## RADA PA-TF/TFW


1.1613.040 PA-TF Stainless Steel £802.08  
1.1613.041 PA-TFW White £823.00

Pre-plumbed, Rada TF503 &amp; VR105, non-adjustable temperature control. Stainless Steel or White finish.

HP LP

## RADA PA-ETF



1.1613.042 £852.64

Pre-plumbed, no-touch Rada Pulse 129 electronic flow control system &amp; VR105, non-adjustable temperature control\*. Stainless Steel finish.

HP

RADA T1 300 TIMED FLOW  
SHOWER CONTROL


2.1762.055

£193.54

Surface mount, chrome finish, push button shower control with 30 (±10) seconds time flow.

RADA T2 300 TIMED FLOW  
SHOWER CONTROL


2.1762.063

£214.48

Surface mount, chrome finish, push button shower control with 30 (±10) seconds time flow.



RADA GROUP SHOWERING

RADA T2 300B TIMED FLOW  
SHOWER CONTROL



2.1762.061 £214.48

Built-in, chrome finish, push button shower control with 30 (±10) seconds time flow.

HP LP

RADA T2 320 TIMED FLOW  
SHOWER CONTROL



2.1762.062 £214.48

Surface mount rear fed, chrome finish, push button shower control with 30 (±10) seconds time flow.

HP LP

RADA TF 31/1, TF 31/2, TF31/3



1.0.095.01.1 TF31/1 £483.00  
1.0.095.02.1 TF31/2 £483.00  
1.0.095.03.1 TF31/3 £483.00

TF31/1 Duct mounted control valve: 100 - 140mm  
TF31/2 Duct mounted control valve: 142 - 182mm  
TF31/3 Duct mounted control valve: 206 - 246mm rod extension.  
Chrome finish.

HP LP

RADA BATHING

RADA 222-T3 DK



1.0.407.07.3 £598.07

¾" thermoscopic mixing valve with integral check valves and strainer for bathfill control - suitable for duct mounting - requires outlet flow control. White/Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP LP

RADA AUTOTHERM-3 BSM



1.1533.110 £877.05

Fully thermostatic bath and shower mixer. Chrome finish.

TMV3 HP

RADA SP T150 WALL MOUNTED  
BATH SPOUT - SHORT



1.1503.734 £102.87

Wall mounted bath spout with 150mm throw. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA SHOWER FITTINGS

RADA SF1 10 EV & 20 EV  
SHOWER FITTINGS


72964-CP	SF1 10 EV	£97.65
72965-CP	SF1 20 EV	£109.86

Single mode spray plate, 1.25m hose, 0.675m slide rail (Rada SF1 10 EV), 1.50m hose, 1.0m slide rail (Rada SF1 20 EV).

HP LP

RADA SF1 10 BIV & 20 BIV  
SHOWER FITTINGS


72960-CP	SF1 10 BIV	£116.83
72961-CP	SF1 20 BIV	£130.78

Single mode spray plate, 1.25m hose, 0.675m slide rail (Rada SF1 10 BIV), 1.50m hose, 1.0m slide rail (Rada SF1 20 BIV), wall connector.

HP LP

## RADA EV SHOWER FITTINGS



2.1642.001	£118.58
------------	---------

Comprising slide rail, 1.25m hose, 5 mode chrome handset, hose retaining ring and soap dish. Chrome finish.

HP LP

RADA EV HEAVY DUTY  
SHOWER FITTINGS


2.1642.002	£179.60
------------	---------

Comprising robust slide/grab rail, 1.25m hose, 5 mode chrome handset, hose retaining ring and soap dish. Chrome finish.

HP LP

RADA SH1 UK FIXED HEAD  
SHOWER FITTINGS


72966-CP	£123.80
----------	---------

Fixed shower with swivel head, removable single mode spray plate and 1/2" BSP nipple for connection to concealed pipework. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA LR HEAD



2.1640.001	£176.11
------------	---------

Ligature resistant showerhead/ basin spout for connection to concealed pipe work. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA VR2 - RS



2.1652.009	£142.31
------------	---------

Vandal resistant shower head for connection to a concealed pipe work supply. 1/2" BSP connection. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA VR2 - ES



2.1652.011	£152.50
------------	---------

Vandal resistant shower head for connection to a rising pipe work supply. 15mm push-fit pipe connection. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA VR2 - CC



2.1652.010	£152.50
------------	---------

Vandal resistant shower head for connection to a concealed pipe work supply. 15mm compression fitting connection. Chrome finish.

HP LP

## RADA VR105












1.0.098.77.1	£138.92
--------------	---------

Vandal resistant shower head with rear fed pipe work supply. Chrome finish.

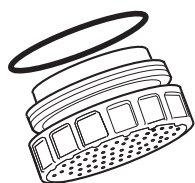
HP LP

## RADA SHOWER FITTINGS

RADA VR115		RADA VR125	
	1.0.098.83.1 £152.50		1.0.098.81.1 £135.54
	Vandal resistant shower head with rear fed pipe work into compression fitting. Chrome finish.		Vandal resistant shower head with 15mm falling pipe work supply. Chrome finish.
RADA VR145		RADA ER-S 310 SHOWER KIT	
	1.0.098.79.1 £152.50		1.0.108.45.1 £160.40
	Vandal resistant shower head with 15mm rising pipe work supply. Chrome finish.		Exposed rigid shower fitting with SH10/310 shower head. Particularly suitable for hard water areas. Chrome finish.
RADA SH13 SPRAY HEAD		RADA SH15 SPRAY HEAD	
	1.0.098.08.2 Chrome £57.55 1.0.099.60.2 White £57.55		1.0.098.06.3 Chrome £62.77 1.0.099.61.2 White £57.55
	15mm compression fitting swivel head. Chrome or White finish.		½" BSP male / female swivel shower head. Chrome or White finish.
RADA BSR-S 300		RADA FIXED HEAD (6 L/M)	
	1.0.108.44.1 £188.31		1422692 £70.30
	Rigid short arm shower fitting with variable spray patterns - start, active, relax. Chrome finish.		Fixed shower with swivel head, removable single mode spray plate, 6 lit/min flow rate and 1/2" BSP nipple for connection to concealed pipework. Chrome finish.
RADA SF1 70 FIXED HEAD ASSY ONLY (SH1)			
	24842-CP £45.75		
	Fixed shower head (assembly only). Chrome finish.		

## RADA ACCESSORIES

## RADA 300R



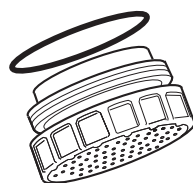
1.0.098.87.1

£26.17

Adjustable spray cartridge for use with Rada VR Shower head range. Offering a choice of spray patterns - start, active, relax.

HP LP

## RADA 310R



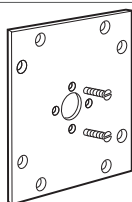
1.0.098.88.1

£29.65

Push clean spray cartridge for use with Rada VR shower head range. Particularly suitable for use in hard water areas.

HP LP

## RADA VR SECURITY KIT

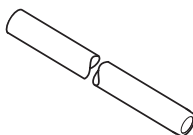


5.936.94.1.0

£34.88

Concealed mounting plate for use with Rada VR105 for higher level of vandal resistance.

## RADA RISER PIPE

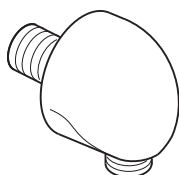


5.936.03.1.0

£26.17

For use in conjunction with Rada VR125/VR145.

## RADA RAC ACCESSORY

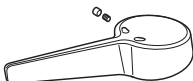


1.1642.014

£40.11

Comprising right angled connector elbow. Converts Rada EV Shower Fittings into BIV (built-in). Chrome finish.

## RADA THERMOTAP - 3 LONG LEVER UPGRADE KIT

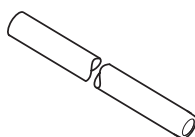


1.1555.019

£104.63

Conversion kit to turn old style Thermotap bodies into 150mm long lever versions. Chrome finish.

## RADA V10 RIGID RISER ACCESSORY

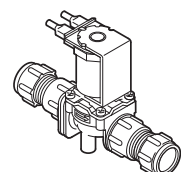


1.1651.020

£29.65

Designed to connect the Rada V10 Exposed Shower Valve to either the Rada VR145 or Rada VR2-ES Showerheads. Chrome finish.

## RADA SV1015 12V UNIVERSAL (BETA)



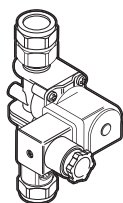
1.1495.002

£66.27

½" solenoid valve with 15mm compression connections and ball valve (12V).

HP LP

## RADA SV1015 12V UNIVERSAL (MULLER)



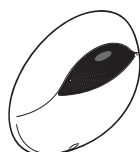
1.1495.062

£73.23

½" solenoid valve with 15mm compression connections and ball valve.

HP LP

## RADA PULSE 120 SENSOR




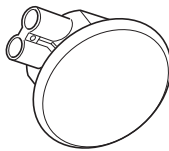
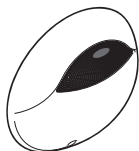
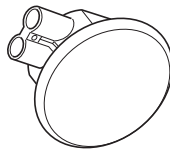
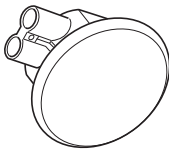
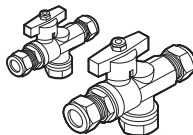
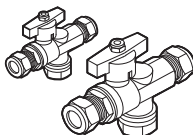
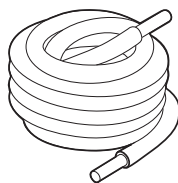

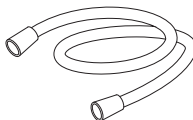
2.1.093.87.1

£296.41

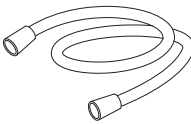
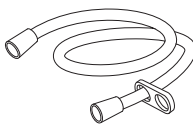

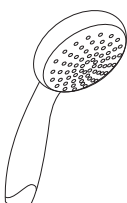



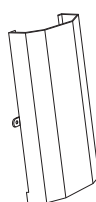
Surface mounted infra-red sensor no-touch operation for showering and hand washing. Chrome finish.

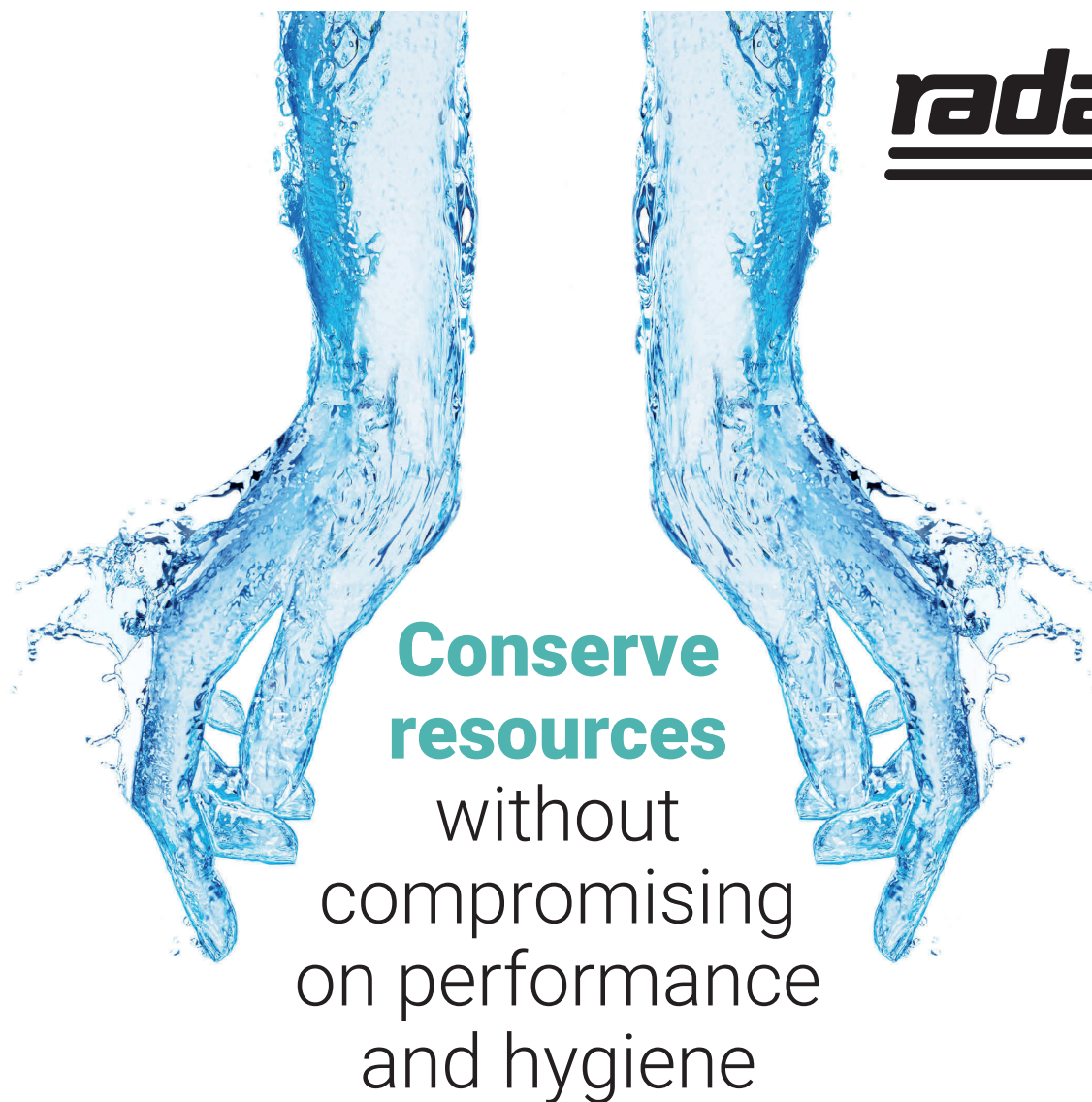


## RADA ACCESSORIES

RADA PULSE 129 900EKA (SHOWERING & HAND WASHING)			RADA PULSE 124 (SINGLE WASHBASIN)		
	2.1.094.55.1	£296.41		2.1.093.89.2	£416.74
	Wall mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor. Chrome finish.			Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor. Chrome finish.	
RADA PULSE 122 (SINGLE URINAL)			RADA PULSE 125 (SINGLE URINAL)		
	2.1.093.88.1	£296.41		2.1.093.90.2	£416.74
	Surface mounted infra-red sensor no-touch operation. Chrome finish.			Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor for single urinal. White finish.	
RADA PULSE 126 (GROUP URINAL)			RADA MEYNELL ISOLATING STRAINER UNITS		
	2.1.093.91.2	£416.74		SPVE0018J 15mm Pair	£57.55
	Ceiling mounted no-touch passive infra-red sensor for group urinal. White finish.			Isolating strainer units supplied in pairs with blue and red lever controls. Nickel Plate finish.	
RADA MEYNELL 15MM ISOLATING STRAINER UNITS WITH CHECK VALVES			RADA 3.0M CABLE ACCESSORY KIT		
	SPVE0016J 15mm Pair	£73.23		1.1495.117	£20.92
	15mm isolating strainer units with check valves supplied in pairs with blue and red lever controls. Nickel Plate finish.			Length of cable to be used with Rada Pulse sensor, supplied coiled with 2 pcs, cable connectors.	
RADA AD35			RADA SF1 50		
	1.1531.049 200mm	£22.67		76125-NA	£20.33
	½" BSP extended connection nipple.			1.25m hose.	

**RADA ACCESSORIES**

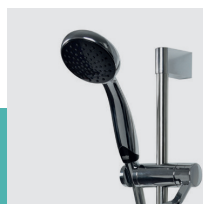
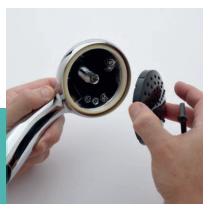
RADA SF1 55			RADA SF1 40		
	76126-NA	£22.02		19027-NA	£25.42
	1.50m hose.			1.25m Cat 5 hose & hose ring.	
RADA SF1 65 HANDSET COLOURED RINGS			RADA SF1 60 HANDSET		
	78156-NA	£45.75		77322-CP	£22.02
	Silicone indicator rings (50 sets of four coloured silicone rings).			Handset, single mode with removable spray plate and removable silicone nozzle mat.	
RADA V12 BOLD GRAPHIC TEMP IND TRIM			RADA TRIPPOINT COPPER TAILS		
	1.1651.175	£5.11		1.1658.069	£41.85
	Bold graphic temperature indices for Rada V12 control knob.			Copper inlet connection tails for Rada Tripoint (pair).	
RADA FLOW STRAIGHTENER ACCESSORY			RADA PANEL SHROUD 370 WHITE		
	1.1621.198	£31.38		1.1613.165	£191.80
	1.1621.199	£29.65		370 mm shroud to conceal inlet pipework for muse in conjunction with White Rada Shower panels.	
1.1664.008	£13.60				
Flow straightener manufactured from solid brass with copper plating applied to internal bore.					



Our digital and mechanical products are designed to conserve water and energy, supporting our customers in achieving their sustainability goals, while saving costs. As well as this, our range has been designed with healthcare guidelines in mind, offering the highest hygiene standards with exceptional performance.

**All while making maintenance and cleaning easier for you.**

Discover our shower kits at [www.radacontrols.com](http://www.radacontrols.com)



# PURUS

## Price Guide

Purus drainage solutions to suit all requirements - from domestic wetrooms to commercial and industrial projects

**Purusline Living linear wetroom solution**  
**Mini Series floor gullies for tiles, vinyl & microcement**

59mm S-Series floor gully, PUM, Purusline Living Plus, Purus Channel 100, Stainless steel channels & Stainless steel sanitaryware

Purus Limited offer a wide range of full wetroom drainage kit solutions as well as other items from many different product areas. Their Purusline Living drainage channels can be ordered as a complete linear kit for tiled floor finishes into either a joist or concrete floor build up; whilst their Mini Series floor gullies can be customised in a kit to include grates and accessories for vinyl, tiled and microcement floors.

All prices are excluding VAT.

[www.puruslimited.co.uk](http://www.puruslimited.co.uk)



# Purusline Living Linear Wetroom Solution

Ordering a complete Purusline Living linear wetroom kit is as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Just follow these steps:



Channel - choose your grate and outlet

All the options are detailed on the next page

2

Do you have floorboards?

If yes, you need a Centre Linear Former Tray. If not, proceed to 3

3

Order a Tanking Kit for every 8m<sup>2</sup>



**Make your bathroom design possibilities come alive!** The Purusline Living is Purus' flexible wetroom solution - choose from 2 lengths, 3 outlet types and 2 stainless steel grates: the Tile Insert Grate and the patterned Twist grate. The Purusline Living is BBA-Certified and all outlets come complete with our NOOD no-odour trap.

The Purusline Living is available in lengths of 600mm and 800mm, with outlets available in Side, Side Side/Inline and Low - perfect for where there is limited space in the floor. All outlets are self-cleaning and the channels have built-in falls to ensure there is no dirt or odour build up. The Purusline Living opens up completely new opportunities for exciting designs in the bathroom.

## Purusline Living Linear Wetroom Solution - Price Guide

### 1. Channel

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
52737	Purusline Living 600 with Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£358.07
52740	Purusline Living 600 with Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£400.71
52739	Purusline Living 600 with Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£358.07
52742	Purusline Living 600 with Low Outlet and Twist Grate	£400.71
52738	Purusline Living 600 with Side Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£358.07
52741	Purusline Living 600 with Side Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£400.71
52743	Purusline Living 800 with Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£400.71
52746	Purusline Living 800 with Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£443.32
52745	Purusline Living 800 with Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£400.71
52748	Purusline Living 800 with Low Outlet and Twist Grate	£443.32
52744	Purusline Living 800 with Side Side Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	£400.71
52747	Purusline Living 800 with Side Side Outlet and Twist Grate	£443.32



**Twist grate**



**Tile Insert grate**



**Side outlet**  
Flow rate: min. 60 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 137-141mm



**Low outlet**  
Flow rate: min. 30 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 93-97mm



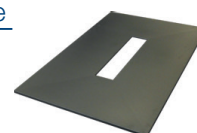
**Side side/inline outlet**  
Flow rate: min. 60 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 140-144mm

**Complete your Linear Wetroom Solution with a Centre Linear Former Tray and a Tanking Kit.** If installing into joists, you will require either a 1400x920x18mm Centre Linear Former Tray for the Purusline Living 600; or a 1600x920x18mm Tray for the Purusline Living 800.

Whatever your floor type, you will also require a Puragum Tanking Kit for every 8m<sup>2</sup> that requires tanking in your wetroom.

### 2. Centre Linear Former Tray

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
PLCENT600	Purusline Living Centre Linear Tray 1400x920x18mm for the Purusline Living 600	£447.39
PLCENT800	Purusline Living Centre Linear Tray 1600x920x18mm for the Purusline Living 800	£510.15



### 3. Puragum Tanking Kit

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
PTK001	Puragum Tanking Kit for 8m <sup>2</sup>	£202.08



# Purus Line

## inc. 59mm & Limited Edition

The Purus Line is our versatile linear drainage solution for tiled floors in lengths of 600mm to 1200mm. The range includes the 59mm Purus Line, our super-low level version for shallow screeds. The range is made up of the Purus Line Tile Insert, Purus Line Premium and Purus Line with Patterned or Limited Edition Grate. There are three outlet options available: 59mm Low, Side and Side Side (Inline). All drains come with a NOOD water trap. The 52576 adapter must be ordered separately.

**Purus Line Tile Insert**

**Purus Line Premium**

**Purus Line Patterned**

**Limited Edition**

**Gold**

**Matt White**

**Matt Black**

### Purus Line: Sample Price Guide

Other lengths, configurations and grate patterns also available. Please enquire for details.

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
3401816	Purus Line 600 with Tile Insert grate, 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully	£312.72
3401889	Purus Line 1000 with Tile Insert grate and Side Side (Inline) 50mm outlet gully	£372.65
7110548	Purus Line Premium 700 body with 50mm Side outlet gully	£310.36
7110573	Purus Line Premium 1200 with 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully	£394.02
7114658	Purus Line 600 with Side Side (Inline) 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£192.63
7114627	Purus Line 800 with 59mm Low body and 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£242.44
7114631	Purus Line 900 with Side 50mm outlet gully - for patterned and Limited Edition	£253.30
7114678	Purus Line 600 - Twist grate, stainless steel	£115.02
53407	Purus Line 800 - Limited Edition Matt Black grate, Chess pattern	£480.52
53241	Purus Line 900 - Limited Edition Gold grate, Chess pattern	£292.21
53454	Purus Line 1000 - Limited Edition Matt White grate, Chess pattern	£229.75

### Outlet options

**59mm Low**

**Side**

**Side Side (Inline)**

# Purusline Living Plus<sup>+</sup>

The Purusline Living Plus for vinyl and microcement is Purus' newest linear drainage solution in lengths of 600mm, 700mm, 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm. With a patterned Chess grate in stainless steel and a drain body in PP plastic, the Purusline Living Plus has many similarities to the popular Purusline Living, but has been redesigned with a new clamping ring system to be suitable for vinyl flooring. It can also be used with microcement and resin floor finishes. It makes a great alternative to our Mini Series floor gullies where a linear finish is preferred, and is therefore popular in care homes, domestic properties and hospitals as well as hotels, spas and leisure centres. The Purusline Living Plus channels are available in Side, Low and Side Side outlet configurations.

The Purusline Living Plus can be installed into either joist or concrete flooring, with a Self-Supporting Tray used when installing into joists. All outlets come with a built-in NOOD no-odour trap, which ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

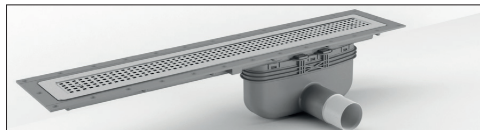
## Purusline Living Plus for Vinyl & Microcement

Price guide for 600mm and 800mm lengths. Other lengths also available

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
53303	Purusline Living Plus 600, Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£698.67
53315	Purusline Living Plus 800, Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£823.09
53304	Purusline Living Plus 600, Low 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£698.67
53316	Purusline Living Plus 800, Low 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£823.09
53305	Purusline Living Plus 600, Side Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£698.67
53317	Purusline Living Plus 800, Side Side 50mm Outlet and Stainless Steel Grate	£823.09

## Purusline Living Plus for Vinyl & Microcement - outlet gully options

All channels include NOOD water trap, installation kit and 50mm to 1½" adapter for solvent weld



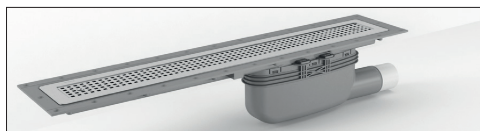
### Purusline Living Plus with Side outlet

Flow rate: 60-72 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 124-126mm  
Available in lengths from 600-1000mm



### Purusline Living Plus with Low outlet

Flow rate: 30-36 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 73mm  
Available in lengths from 600-1000mm



### Purusline Living Plus with Side Side outlet

Flow rate: 60-72 litres/minute  
Total channel height: 126mm  
Available in lengths from 600-1000mm





# 59mm S-Series Floor Gully





Purus' 59mm S-Series floor gully has a super-low profile of just 59mm and includes a **NOOD no-odour water trap** to ensure any foul smells are not omitted through the drain. It has a flow rate of 0.48l/s and comes complete with a 50mm to 1½" adapter and specially designed clamping ring. The 59mm S-Series gully is suitable for installation in concrete floors with vinyl flooring or tiles, with stainless steel grates available for both types of floor finish.

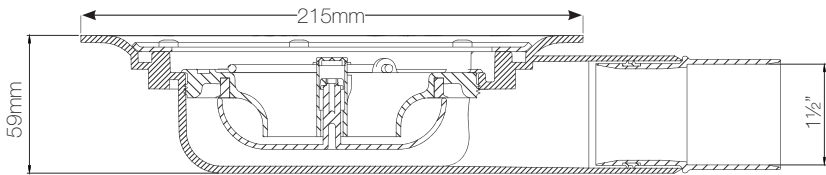
**An anti-ligature version of the gully, as well as a solution for Lifetime Homes adaptations, are also available.**



**59mm S-Series gully**  
Prod. code: 7110406UK  
Diameter: 150mm  
Height: 59mm  
Price: £72.41

PK200 Grates for tiled floors; round Drop Grate for vinyl floors

			
<b>Classic for tiles</b>	<b>Art Deco for tiles</b>	<b>Drop for tiles</b>	<b>Drop for vinyl</b>
Code: 7138377	Code: 7138374	Code: 7138376	Code: 7129507
Price: £105.13	Price: £105.13	Price: £105.13	Price: £62.89



# Mini Series Floor Gully Wetroom Solution for Tiles

Ordering a complete Mini Series Floor Gully  
wetroom kit for tiles is as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Just follow these steps:

1

Gully - choose your floor gully

All the options are detailed on the next page

2

Grate - choose your stainless steel grate

3

Order a Tanking Kit for every 8m<sup>2</sup> and any  
extras

Former trays, the Purus Knife and other installation accessories are  
also available

The Purus Minimax 50, Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110 make up Purus' range of BBA-Certified Mini Series floor gullies, suitable for vinyl, tiled, microcement, microconcrete and resin floors. With a grate diameter of 130mm, all come complete with a white grate, clamping ring, and a specially designed top-access water trap with NOOD no-odour function. The NOOD ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

The Mini Series floor gullies can all be used as an outlet without the NOOD water trap.

Mini Series Floor Gullies for Tiles - Price Guide

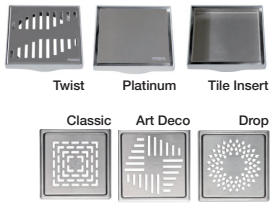
1. Floor gully

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7113764UK	Minimax 50 gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 1½" adapter	£55.83
52719	Minimax Two Part gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 1½" adapter	£70.23
7113539UK	Mini Brage 50 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm vertical outlet and 1½" adapter	£61.85
7113538UK-F	Mini Brage 110 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate and 110mm vertical outlet	£64.52



2. Stainless steel grate

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7138354	PK150 acid-resistant stainless steel grate	£39.23
52728	Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Tile Insert grate	£72.62
52729	Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Twist grate	£68.52
52730	Tile adapter frame with stainless steel Platinum grate	£130.00
7138358	PK155 stainless steel Art Deco grate	£65.44
7138359	PK155 stainless steel Classic grate	£65.44
7138360	PK155 stainless steel Drop grate	£65.44
153872-843	PK155 stainless steel Chess grate, Black PVD finish	£130.26
153872-845	PK155 stainless steel Chess grate, Gold PVD finish	£130.26
153872-842	PK155 stainless steel Chess grate, Copper PVD finish	£130.26
153872-743	PK155 stainless steel Rib grate, Black PVD finish	£130.26
153872-745	PK155 stainless steel Rib grate, Gold PVD finish	£130.26
153872-742	PK155 stainless steel Rib grate, Copper PVD finish	£130.26



New! PVD coated grates in Black, Gold and Copper

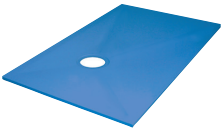


3. Puragum Tanking Kit

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
PTK001	Puragum Tanking Kit for 8m <sup>2</sup>	£202.08

Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Trays

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
71010	1000x1000mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71107	1135x770mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71308	1300x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71508	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
700202C	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£717.74
70909	900x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71409	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
700201C	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£756.13
71808	1800x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£1,030.68
71411	1450x1150mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£790.73
71212	1200x1200mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£790.73





# Mini Series Floor Gully Wetroom Solution for vinyl, microcement & resin flooring

Ordering a complete Mini Series Floor Gully  
wetroom kit for vinyl, microcement, microconcrete  
or resin flooring is as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Just follow these steps:

1

Gully - choose your floor gully

All the options are detailed on the next page

2

Grate - choose your stainless steel grate

3

Order any extras

Former trays, the Purus Knife and other installation accessories are  
also available



The Purus Minimax 50, Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110 make up Purus’ range of BBA-Certified Mini Series floor gullies, suitable for vinyl, tiled, microcement, microconcrete and resin floors. With a grate diameter of 130mm, all come complete with a white grate, clamping ring, and a specially designed top-access water trap with NOOD no-odour function. The NOOD ensures that even if the drain dries out, no foul air or bad odours will come up because the spring-loaded trap keeps itself closed. The NOOD can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance with a built-in handle.

The Mini Series floor gullies can all be used as an outlet without the NOOD water trap.

Mini Series Floor Gullies for vinyl, microcement & resin

1. Floor gully

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7113764UK	Minimax 50 gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 1½" adapter	£55.83
52719	Minimax Two Part gully with NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm side outlet and 1½" adapter	£70.23
7113539UK	Mini Brage 50 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate, 50mm vertical outlet and 1½" adapter	£61.85
7113538UK-F	Mini Brage 110 gully with Flexi-NOOD trap, plastic grate and 110mm vertical outlet	£64.52



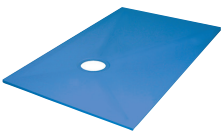
2. Stainless steel grate

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7138394	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Wave, lockable when used with 7138426UK	£62.90
7138400	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Art Deco	£62.90
7138392	Stainless steel round grate for vinyl floors, Drop	£62.90
7138402	Stainless steel round grate for microcement, microconcrete and resin floors, Wave	£178.92



3. Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Trays

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
71010	1000x1000mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71107	1135x770mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71308	1300x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71508	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
700202C	1500x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£717.74
70909	900x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
71409	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£763.46
700201C	1400x900mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Centre Outlet	£756.13
71808	1800x800mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£1,030.68
71411	1450x1150mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£790.73
71212	1200x1200mm Self-Supporting Wetroom Former Tray, Off-Centre Outlet	£790.73



Accessories

Product Code	Description	Retail Price
7113605	Purus Knife - installation tool for cutting vinyl flooring	£26.51
7113765	NOOD water trap for Minimax 50 & Minimax Two Part	£26.39
7138414	Flexi-NOOD water trap for Mini Brage 50 & Mini Brage 110	£38.85
52576	50mm to 1½" ABS to solvent weld adapter	£6.17
7141316	Clamping ring 130mm	£14.55
7138447	Plastic Art Deco grate	£8.61
7138417	Locking nuts for plastic grate	£5.12
7138426UK	Locking nuts and installation bracket for 7138394 Wave grate	£21.81



# Stainless steel floor gullies

Alongside Purus' Mini Series floor gullies, they also manufacture a wide range of special floor gullies in both stainless steel and plastic. These gullies vary in material, grate dimension and outlet configuration and can be ordered as special items. A selection is shown below and many more are available to view online. All prices for the stainless steel gullies are on request.



**Balder 50 R**  
Prod. code: 7118089  
Diameter: 150mm  
Outlet: Vertical 50mm



**Rens 110 R**  
Prod. code: 7060701  
Diameter: 150mm  
Outlet: Vertical 110mm



**Bigg 110 R**  
Prod. code: 7102835  
Diameter: 220mm  
Outlet: Side 110mm



**Heavy 110 R**  
Prod. code: 7102837  
Diameter: 220mm  
Outlet: Vertical 110mm

## Purus Universal Membrane

The Purus Basin/Bidet Waterless Waste with revolutionary PUM - Purus Universal Membrane - technology is a new low-level membrane which saves space without reducing the flow capacity, by replacing current S-traps and P-traps.

### Purus Universal Membrane - Basin/bidet waste



**Basin/bidet waste with PUM, white**  
Product code: 53030  
Price: £31.83



Purus Channel 100

# Purus Channel 100

The Channel 100 is our most popular stainless steel channel drainage system and is an ideal solution for shower areas, changing rooms and hotel and leisure facilities; as well as industrial areas such as factories and breweries. It is manufactured in 316-grade acid-resistant stainless steel and is designed for installation into concrete floors with vinyl, tiled, microcement, microconcrete, resin or concrete finishes. It comes in standard lengths up to 2.5m.

Many different configurations are available as standard, details of which are below. The Chess and Rib stainless steel grates are ideal for bare-foot areas whilst the L15 and M125 load-bearing mesh grates are designed to suit industrial use.

An extensive bespoke service is available for channels to be manufactured to your requirements, including in lengths longer than 2.5m. Please contact Purus for more details.

Purus' Channel 100 Configurator tool is now available at [www.puruslimited.co.uk!](http://www.puruslimited.co.uk!)

Please specify the below details when enquiring.  
Prices and delivery times are available on request.

- 1. Select your floor type - vinyl, tiled, concrete, microcement or resin
- 2. Select your length

- 600mm
- 800mm
- 900mm
- 1000mm
- 1100mm
- 1200mm
- 1400mm
- 1500mm
- 2000mm
- 2500mm

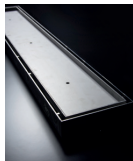
- 3. Select your grate



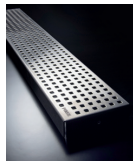
Mesh grate  
L15 (up to 1,500kg)  
M125 (up to 12,500kg)



Rib grate



Tile Insert grate  
for tiles up to a height of 10mm



Chess grate

- 4. Select your outlet position



Central outlet  
with no falls built in for a shallower channel depth.  
Shown here with a stainless steel Chess grate



End outlet  
with falls built in towards an outlet at one end.  
Shown here with a Tile Insert grate

- 5. Select your outlet gully (one for each channel)



Side 50mm  
Plastic  
Code: PR855639  
Flow rate: 57l/min



Side 75mm  
Plastic  
Code: PR855538  
Flow rate: 75l/min



Vertical 75mm  
Plastic  
Code: PR855539  
Flow rate: 75l/min



Low 50mm  
Plastic  
Code: PR855640  
Flow rate: 30l/min



Side 75mm  
Stainless steel  
Code: PR855534  
Flow rate: 75l/min



Vertical 110mm  
Stainless steel  
Code: PR855536  
Flow rate: 81l/min



Vertical 75mm  
Stainless steel  
Code: PR855535  
Flow rate: 75l/min

# Stainless steel channels

As well as Purus' popular Channel 100, they also offer other stainless steel channels to meet your specific requirements. The Channel 200 is available in standard lengths up to 2.5m, and their Balcony, Industrial, Laundry and Kitchen Channels are all also available in a range of dimensions. A bespoke service is available - please contact Purus for further details. All stainless steel channels are manufactured in 316-grade acid-resistant stainless steel and are suitable for a range of floor types.

Prices for all channels listed are available on request

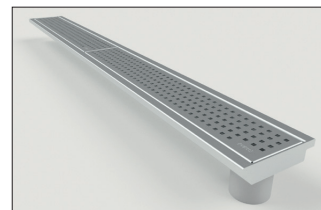
## Channel 200

- channel width of 200mm
- suitable for concrete, vinyl, tiled, microcement and resin floors
- a wide range of lengths up to 2.5m as standard



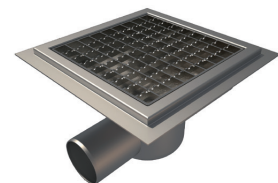
## Balcony Channels

- total depth of just 25mm with a 50mm vertical outlet pipe
- suitable for concrete and tiled floor finishes
- suitable for external environments including balconies and patios



## Square Channels

- suitable for concrete, vinyl, tiled, microcement and resin floors
- L15, M125 and Chess grates available
- 200x200mm or 300x300mm
- gullies available in 75mm or 110mm



## Combo Channels

- ideal for areas where high hygiene levels are not a priority - e.g. in factories, garages and laundry areas
- L15 mesh grate as standard (others also available)
- 300x300mm or 500x300mm



## Volume Channels

- very high flow rates to facilitate use in kitchens and for food preparation
- L15 mesh grate as standard (others also available)
- 300x1000mm, 400x400mm, 500x300mm, 600x400mm, 800x500mm or 900x600mm





# Stainless steel sanitaryware

**Suitable for both domestic and public environments, Purus' stainless steel sanitaryware is robust, durable and of high quality.** The range of stainless steel toilets and urinals are practical for surroundings where there are tough requirements for durability and hygiene such as in public toilets, sports centres, restaurants and public institutions. The V220 Sediment Traps and V55 Plaster Separators are designed to stop the deposition of substances such as plaster and sand, and are therefore frequently used in Universities and Art Schools. Purus' stainless steel interiors range includes kitchen worktops, sinks, workbenches and more; all featuring premium style, function and quality. The full range is available to browse at [www.puruslimited.co.uk](http://www.puruslimited.co.uk).

## V220 Sediment Traps and V55 Plaster Separators

The V220 and V55 are frequently used by art schools, colleges and universities.



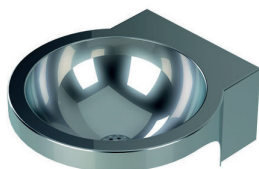
**V220 Sediment Trap**  
Product code: 7647019  
Price: £572.23



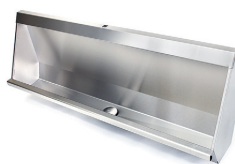
**V55 Plaster Separator**  
Product code: 8037905  
Price: £1,369.98

## Stainless steel sinks, urinals and toilets

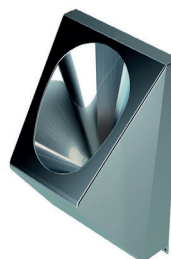
The full range is available to view at [www.puruslimited.co.uk](http://www.puruslimited.co.uk).



**V214 Sink**  
Product code: 7631214



**V301 Niagara Urinal trough**  
Lengths from 1200mm to 2400mm



**V345 Urinal**  
Product code: 7991051



**V130 WC**  
Product code: 7805869

Purus have recently launched their range of premium Stainless Steel Kitchen Worktops. All Kitchen Worktops are made to order, and have exceptional style, function and quality. They are available in lengths between 600mm and 3400mm, in a range of widths, thicknesses and shapes. There are many designs of sink available to specify with the worktops, also in a variety of sizes and with a range of edge styles, and these can be combined to create different overall dimensions.



Purus Limited  
Suite 7, Old Anglo House, Mitton Street,  
Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire, DY13 9AQ

Tel: 0113 289 3172  
Fax: 0113 289 3778

info@puruslimited.co.uk  
www.puruslimited.co.uk



## PURUS

Our ongoing product development may entail changes in version, design and construction, and we reserve the right to make such changes.



Tel: (01495) 767600

Email: sales@faucets.co.uk

Prices are excluding VAT







**RETURNS POLICY**

Requests for collection must be made in writing containing the following information:

1. Reason for collection
2. Date of supply
3. Invoice/delivery note number
4. Contact details

**Damaged/Scratched Items**

We recommend that all goods are thoroughly inspected before they are signed for. We cannot accept any responsibility for damaged or scratched goods once they have been signed for.

**Goods No Longer Required**

Goods no longer required must be in perfect resaleable condition in their original, unopened packaging. Goods returned must be protected in outer packaging to retain the integrity of the manufacturers boxes.

A restocking charge of 20% will apply.

Once a return has been agreed – all returned items should be delivered back to Faucets within 7 days – we reserve the right to cancel all credits if goods are not back within this timeframe – all outstanding payments would then become due!

No goods will be accepted for return after 6 weeks of delivery date.

A collection charge will apply. This will be confirmed when a collection has been authorised.

**Defect and Fitted Products**

For installed products, any items identified as defective after installation are covered under the manufacturer's warranty, and customers should contact the manufacturer directly for assistance in resolving the issue.

**Special Orders**

Special orders must be in writing and duly signed. There is no guarantee of delivery times for the manufacture of such items. A strict no returns policy applies to all special orders.

**Delivery date**

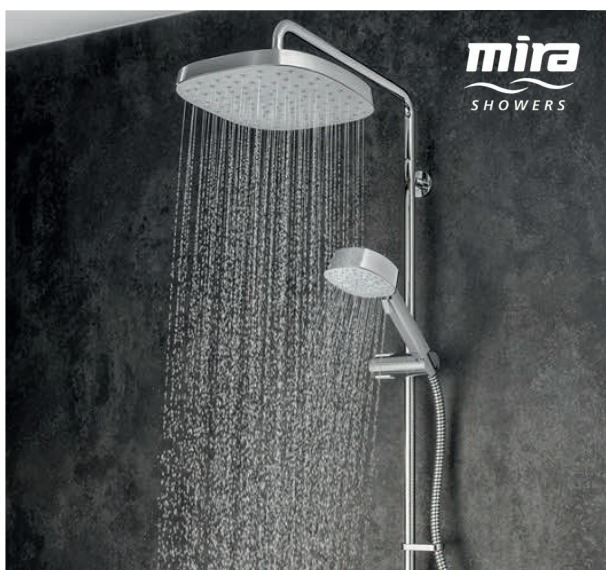
Every effort will be made to complete delivery in accordance with your requirements. However, delivery times quoted are estimates and Faucets will not accept any liability for failure to deliver within such times. In addition, Faucets cannot be held responsible for delays caused by manufacturers, their suppliers, or carriers.

**Goods Supplied**

All goods supplied shall remain the property of Faucets until full payment has been made. However, any risk shall be passed to the purchaser once delivery has been accepted. We reserve the right to recover goods from the purchaser's premises should the purchaser become insolvent or fail to pay overdue invoices.







***faucets***

[www.faucets.co.uk](http://www.faucets.co.uk)

Faucets Ltd., Lower Mill, Pontypool, South Wales NP4 0RH  
Tel: (01495) 767600 Email: [sales@faucets.co.uk](mailto:sales@faucets.co.uk)

